

# SONAS

## BATHROOMS



2019

[www.sonasbathrooms.com](http://www.sonasbathrooms.com)



The logo for SONAS BATHROOMS is located in the top left corner. It consists of a white square with a thin white border. To the left of the square is a vertical orange bar. Inside the square, the word "SONAS" is written in a large, white, sans-serif font, and the word "BATHROOMS" is written in a smaller, white, sans-serif font directly below it.

SONAS  
BATHROOMS

# Ireland's leading





# provider of bathroom products

With years of experience our team carefully selects each collection to create the perfect balance of style and performance.

Whether it's the latest design trend or a classic timeless look, all our products are fully supported with our own dedicated after sales and technical support for future peace of mind and assurance.

## CONSUMERS

- Comprehensive Bathroom Collection Catalogue
- Now online [www.sonasbathrooms.com](http://www.sonasbathrooms.com)
- Visit our Showroom for Design Inspiration  
see map on inside back cover for directions
- Tips & Advice for Planning Your Bathroom
- Nationwide Network of Retail Stockists

## TRADE CUSTOMERS

- Next Day Delivery Nationwide
- 95% First Time Order Fulfilment
- Regionally Based Account Representatives
- End to End Sales Support

## INSTALLERS

- In Stock & Special Order Spare Parts Service
- Technical Aftersales Support & Advice
- Easy to Install Products
- Relevant Product Approvals & Conformance
- Carefully Selected Products suitable for the Irish Market

## SPECIFIERS & DESIGNERS

- CE Certification & Compliance
- Complete Solution for Residential & Commercial Sectors
- Dedicated SONAS Commercial Bathrooms Catalogue

### All prices are recommended retail and include VAT

The prices and specifications contained within this brochure are for information purposes only and as our products are continually updated they may be subject to change without prior notice. The photographs included are for general guidance only and are limited to the constraints of the printing process. MEASUREMENTS are in millimetres — unless otherwise stated.



## Planning your bathroom in 3 easy steps





Take time to consider your desired result and follow our guide to create your own checklist of requirements. Remember, you should always consult with a qualified installer before commencing works to ensure your product selection is compatible with your on-site conditions

## Step 1

Consider who will be using the space when it's finished, will there be young children, adults or elderly members of the family? Compare your needs against our planner checklist and select from the relevant categories of **The SONAS BATHROOM Collection**.

### STORAGE

Will furniture work better for you rather than the traditional basin and pedestal to provide you with valuable storage capacity?

### EXISTING PIPE WORK POSITIONING

Where are your existing water supply pipes, are they fed through the floor or the wall and can this impact on the feasibility of your product selection? Do you have an existing pipe outlet for your WC and will this need to be moved? Look out for **Multi Outlet WC's** with greater flexibility.

### LAYOUT & SIZE OF SPACE

Be careful not to select oversized baths, washbasins and enclosures too big for your space. Use our drawing graph to measure out your bathroom space and layout, remembering the positioning of doors and windows.

### EXISTING HOT WATER SUPPLY

Check the capacity of your existing hot water tank is suitable for a new power shower or larger bath.

### WATER PRESSURE CONDITIONS

Do you have gravity fed pressure or a pressurised system/booster pump? This is critical to your tap and shower selection as some models require high pressure for optimum performance.

**Remember:** the performance of any tap or shower is only as good as the pressure going to it.

### VENTILATION

Does your bathroom have a window or do you need an extractor to provide the necessary ventilation required by many product warranties?

### CAVITY OR SOLID WALLS

If considering wall hung WC's or washbasins, do your on site conditions require any additional provisions?



### HOT WATER SAFETY

Consider the everyday users of the bathroom and why anti-scald or thermostatically controlled products are recommended. We offer various solutions such as built in thermostats for showers.

### ERGONOMICS

Apart from safety and technical considerations, make sure the design flows with appropriate positioning of each item. For example, if your shower enclosure opens outwards such as a pivot or hinge door, will it be hitting off a toilet or washbasin?

### WATER SAVING

Help protect the environment with a choice of **ECO Dual flush WC's** operating on a maximum **4ltr** flush to reduce your consumption.



## Step 2

Consult with your qualified installer for technical and practical advice to ensure your product selection is compatible with your on-site conditions or that necessary provisions are made. Once agreed with your installer highlight which products are required for 1st fix and 2nd fix stage.

## Step 3

Before commencing the project order and secure availability of your required products. Appropriate planning can avoid any stress caused by delays to your project completion.

Now sit back and enjoy!



# Contents



## FURNITURE

Edge	2-9
Katie	10-15
Reflex	16-21
Ella	22-23
Brava	24-29
Lyon	30-31
Dijon	32-36
Silk	37
Sott' Aqua	38-41
Curve	42-43
Avila	44-49
Nova	50-51
Malta	52-53
Odeon	54-55
E200	56-59
Smart	60-63
Otto Plus	64-67
Mara	68-69
Paris	70-71
Prague	72-73
Basle	74
Turin	75
Spain	75
Bristol	76-77
Belmont	78-81
Kingston	82-83

## MIRROR LIGHTS

Nayra	84
Nikita	84
Bela	84
Angela	85
Eva	85
Andrea	85
Veronica Black	86
Veronica	86
Ruth	86

## MIRRORS

Toga Plus	87
Horizon	88
Signia	88
Luxor	89
Logic	89
Alex	90
Belle	90
Houston	91
Sansa	91
Wave	91
Polished Edge	91
Ezra	92
Stilo	92-93
Dale	92
Oragon	94
Hampton	95



## SANITARYWARE

Resort	98-101
Tonique	102-103
Series 600	104-105
Metropolitan	106-107
Summit	108-109
Origin 62	110-111
Sott' Aqua	112
Florence	113
E100	114-117
E200	118-119
Moda	120-123
Option	124
President	125
Verona	126-127
Morning	128-129
Parva	130-131
Facile	132-133
Strata	134-135
Countertop Basins	136-137

## Fully Shrouded & Close Coupled wc's

Sophia	138
Inspire	138
Reflections	138
Alice	139
Claire	139
Amanda	139
Serena	140
Lara	140
Orca	140
Sedef	140
Carina	140
Chloe	140

## Back to Wall wc's

Inspire	141
Reflections	141
Amanda	141
Sentementi I	141
Claire	141
Chloe	142

## Wall Hung wc's

Carina	142
Reflections	142
Amanda	142
Sentementi I	142
Claire	142
FASTFIX Frames	143

## Traditional Ranges

Westbury	144-147
Cambridge	149
Décor	150
Alexandra	151



## TAPS

Black Basin Mixers	154
Bingley Black	155
Corby Black	155

## Designer Taps

Lever	156
Josh	157
Cube	157
Scope	157
Basin Mixers	158-159
Cloakroom Basin Mixers	160
Wall Mounted Basin Mixers	160
Large Freestanding Mixers	161
Norfolk	162
Devon	162
Horley	162
Harrow	163
Jasmin	164
Neo	164
Resort	165
Poole	165
Torc	166
Lotus	166
Bingley	167
Quartz	167
Corby	168
Ripley	169
Series C	169
Haxby	170
Cosmos	170
Series F	171
Contract	171
Sutton	172
Ascot	172
Traditional Lever	173
Edwardian	174
Surrey	175

## SHOWERING

Thermostatic Kits	176-179
Shower Kits & Valves	180-185
Bath Shower Mixers	186
Bath Sets & Fillers	187
Showerhead with Arms	188-191
Traditional Brassware	192-193





### SHOWER DOORS & ENCLOSURES

Studio Wetroom Panels	196-199
Aktive 8mm	200-207
Revive 8mm	208-217
Style	218-227
K2	228-227
City	238-245
Urban Wetroom Panels	246-247
Bathscreens	248-251

### SHOWER TRAYS

Limit	252-253
Slate	254-257
Surface 25mm	258-259
Kristal Low Profile	260-261
JT Ultracast	262-263



### BATHS

#### Freestanding Baths

Signature	269
Chloe	270
Hannah	271
Hilton	272
Lauren	273
Lily	274
Mia	275
Zoe	276
Clarence	277
Gresham	278
Earl	279
Countess	280
Duchess	281
Viceroy	282
Monarch	283
Arc	285
L Shape Shower Bath	286
P Shape Shower Bath	287
Apollo	288
Arena	289
Calisto	290
Clover	291
Plane	292-293
Oscar	294-295
Mercury	296
Ambassador	297
Maya	297
Lotus	298
Piazza	299
Strata Steel Baths	300



### HEATED RAILS

Piatto	304-305
Amura	306-308
Synergy	309
Como	309
Forge	310
Ashton	311
Curved Chrome	312
Straight Chrome	313
Curved Anthracite	314
Straight Anthracite	315
Croft	317
Chapel	317



### ACCESSORIES

Canarie	320
Lounge	322
Lounge Black	323
Pirenei	325
Atena	326
Eros	327
Colorado	328
Kansas	329
Vermont	330
Felce	331
Edera	332
Westbury	334
Shower Stacks	336
Shower Seats	336
Toilet Seats	337
Waste Fittings	339





Furniture



# Furniture Collection

Contemporary chic or timeless classic, our bathroom furniture ranges are designed to create the perfect balance of storage solution and design statement. With many styles and finishes available you can create the look to reflect your personality.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Base Units are Pre Assembled
- 1 Tap Hole Ceramic Washbasins Included
- Soft Close Door & Drawer Mechanisms
- Floor Standing Designs
- Wall Hung Designs
- Coordinated Mirrors, Bathroom Cabinets & Lights Available
- WC Units
- Storage Units for Selected Ranges Available
- Space Saving Sizes Available



# Edge with Notte or Moon basin

For a truly contemporary look, choose our **EDGE** collection of floor standing furniture.

Designed in Essence Oak with Black Metal features, this minimalist style is beautifully accompanied with dedicated mirrors with black storage tray and black Veronica light option.

Available in 3 sizes the **EDGE** range can be coordinated with a selection of black taps and accessories from The SONAS Bathroom Collection.









# Edge

## Essence Oak with Moon basin

### DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- MineralMarmo® washbasin matt finish

See black basin mixers  
on page 154







EDGE mirrors  
feature a  
D:14cm shelf  
with integrated  
accessories tray

**EDGE 60cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W600 x H700mm  
*ED60MS €210*



**EDGE 90cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W900 x H700mm  
*ED90MS €260*



**EDGE 120cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W1200 x H700mm  
*ED120MS €345*



**ESSENCE Oak 60 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W600 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED60EO €1050*



**ESSENCE Oak 90 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W900 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**  
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED90EO €1299*



see page 154 for black taps  
and page 323 for black accessories

**ESSENCE Oak 120 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W1200 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED120EO €1575*



**ESSENCE Oak  
30 Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x D240mm  
2 door, soft close  
*125128 €420*



# Edge

## Essence Oak with Notte basin

### DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Luxury gel coat washbasin

See black basin mixers  
on page 154







EDGE mirrors feature a D:14cm shelf with integrated accessories tray

**EDGE 60cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W600 x H700mm  
*ED60MS €210*



**EDGE 90cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W900 x H700mm  
*ED90MS €260*



**EDGE 120cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W1200 x H700mm  
*ED120MS €345*



**ESSENCE Oak 60 Vanity Unit**  
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W600 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*NEED60EO €945*



**ESSENCE Oak 90 Vanity Unit**  
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W900 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**  
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  
*NEED90EO €1260*



see page 154 for black taps  
and page 323 for black accessories

**ESSENCE Oak 120 Vanity Unit**  
with **Notte** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W1200 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*NEED120EO €1470*



**ESSENCE Oak**  
**30 Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x D240mm  
2 door, soft close  
*125128 €420*



# Edge

Matt White with Moon basin

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floor standing design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- MineralMarmo® washbasin matt finish

See black basin mixers  
on page 154







EDGE mirrors  
feature a  
D:14cm shelf  
with integrated  
accessories tray

**EDGE 60cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W600 x H700mm  
*ED60MS €210*



**EDGE 90cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W900 x H700mm  
*ED90MS €260*



**EDGE 120cm Mirror**  
with shelf [D:140mm]  
W1200 x H700mm  
*ED120MS €345*



**MATT White 60 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W600 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **700mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED60MW €1150*



**MATT White 90 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W900 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1000mm**  
2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED90MW €1399*



see page 154 for black taps  
and page 323 for black accessories

**MATT White 120 Vanity Unit**  
with **Moon** basin and towel rail with shelf  
W1200 x D460mm  
TOTAL width incl. towel rail and shelf **1300mm**  
2 drawer, soft close  
*MNED120MW €1680*



**MATT White**  
**30 Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x D240mm  
2 door, soft close  
*125126 €455*



# Katie

The **KATIE** range with its signature handle design is a glamorous addition to your bathroom or ensuite. Available as **vanity unit** with basin or **countertop vanity unit** with **countertop** basin. With a projection of 430mm making this a perfect size to complement all spaces. The metal drawer box and handles are further highlights of its subtle quality. Available in a range of contemporary colour options with matching mirror cabinet and wall column.



#### DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle
- Ceramic washbasin

or

- Countertop vanity unit with countertop basin options
- Taps not included

See mirrors  
& mirror lights  
on pages 84-95

See freestanding basin  
mixers on pages 159-161

Katie Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP vanity unit with Enya basin





Katie Anthracite 55 vanity unit and mirror cabinet


















Katie Halifax Oak 65 vanity unit with Brook basin



Katie Pearl Grey 65 vanity unit with Enya basin



# Katie 55cm units

 <p><b>Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT55WH €685</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMKAT55WH €785</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT55WH €840</b></p>
 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT55HO €685</b></p>	 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMKAT55HO €785</b></p>	 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT55HO €840</b></p>
 <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT55PG €735</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMKAT55PG €840</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT55PG €890</b></p>
 <p><b>Anthracite 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT55AT €735</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMKAT55AT €840</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT55AT €890</b></p>
 <p><b>Dark Wood 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT55DW €685</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMKAT55DW €785</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT55DW €840</b></p>



# Katie 65cm units



**Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**KAT65WH €735**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin \*no tap hole**  
**ENKAT65WH €945**



**Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin 1 tap hole**  
**BRKAT65WH €890**



**Black Handle**  
See our range  
of black basin mixers  
on page 154

**Halifax Oak 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**KAT65HO €735**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Black Handle**  
See our range  
of black basin mixers  
on page 154

**Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin \*no tap hole**  
**ENKAT65HO €945**



**Black Handle**  
See our range  
of black basin mixers  
on page 154

**Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin 1 tap hole**  
**BRKAT65HO €890**



**Pearl Grey 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**KAT65PG €790**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin \*no tap hole**  
**ENKAT65PG €995**



**Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin 1 tap hole**  
**BRKAT65PG €945**



**Anthracite 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**KAT65AT €790**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin \*no tap hole**  
**ENKAT65AT €995**



**Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin 1 tap hole**  
**BRKAT65AT €945**



**Dark Wood 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**KAT65DW €735**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**
















**Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin \*no tap hole**  
**ENKAT65DW €945**



**Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin 1 tap hole**  
**BRKAT65DW €890**



# Katie 80cm units

 <p><b>Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT80WH €840</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENKAT80WH €1050</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT80WH €995</b></p>
 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT80HO €840</b></p>	 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENKAT80HO €1050</b></p>	 <p><b>Black Handle</b> See our range of black basin mixers on page 154</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT80HO €995</b></p>
 <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT80PG €915</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENKAT80PG €1099</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT80PG €1050</b></p>
 <p><b>Anthracite 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT80AT €915</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENKAT80AT €1099</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT80AT €1050</b></p>
 <p><b>Dark Wood 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>KAT80DW €840</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENKAT80DW €1050</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 2 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRKAT80DW €995</b></p>



Co-ordinating mirror cabinets and wall storage columns for the Katie range

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55WH</i> <b>€340</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55HO</i> <b>€340</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55PG</i> <b>€370</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55AT</i> <b>€370</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55DW</i> <b>€340</b></p>
--	--	---	--	--

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> <b>€460</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> <b>€460</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> <b>€460</b></p>
--	--	---	--	--

“Goes well with ...”



Choose your **mirror** and **mirror light** on pages 84-95



See our full range of **large freestanding** basin mixer on pages 159-161



See our full range of **wall mounted** basin mixer on page 158



# Reflex

The **Reflex** range is a smart and stylish addition for any bathroom. Available as **vanity unit** with basin or **countertop vanity unit** with **countertop** basin. With a projection of 430mm making this a perfect size to complement all spaces. The metal drawer box and integrated wrap over handle are further highlights of its subtle quality. Available in a range of contemporary colour options with matching mirror cabinets and wall column.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
  - Furniture base units pre-assembled
  - Soft closing mechanism
  - Integrated handle
  - Ceramic washbasin
- or**
- Countertop vanity unit with countertop basin options
  - Taps not included

See mirrors  
on pages  
on pages 84-95

See freestanding basin  
mixers on pages 159-161

Reflex Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP vanity unit with Enya basin





Reflex Pearl Grey 80 vanity unit with Enya basin and mirror cabinet


















Reflex Halifax Oak 80 vanity unit with Brook basin



Reflex Anthracite 65 vanity unit with mirror cabinet



# Reflex 55cm units

 <p><b>Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF55WH €625</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMREF55WH €730</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF55WH €780</b></p>
 <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF55HO €625</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMREF55HO €730</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF55HO €780</b></p>
 <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF55PG €680</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMREF55PG €780</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF55PG €835</b></p>
 <p><b>Anthracite 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF55AT €680</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMREF55AT €780</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF55AT €835</b></p>
 <p><b>Dark Wood 55 Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF55DW €625</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted basin mixer only*</i></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Aimee basin</b> *no tap hole <b>AMREF55DW €730</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 55 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W550 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF55DW €780</b></p>



# Reflex 65cm units



**Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**REF65WH €685**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin** no tap hole wall mounted tap only  
**ENREF65WH €890**



**Gloss White 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin** 1 tap hole  
**BRREF65WH €835**



**Halifax Oak 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**REF65HO €685**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin** \*no tap hole  
**ENREF65HO €890**



**Halifax Oak 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin** 1 tap hole  
**BRREF65HO €835**



**Pearl Grey 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**REF65PG €735**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin** \*no tap hole  
**ENREF65PG €940**



**Pearl Grey 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin** 1 tap hole  
**BRREF65PG €890**



**Anthracite 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**REF65AT €735**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**

**Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin** \*no tap hole  
**ENREF65AT €940**



**Anthracite 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin** 1 tap hole  
**BRREF65AT €890**



**Dark Wood 65 Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**REF65DW €685**



*Suitable to use  
with wall mounted  
basin mixer only\**
















**Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Enya basin** \*no tap hole  
**ENREF65DW €890**



**Dark Wood 65 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit**  
W650 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close  
**Brook basin** 1 tap hole  
**BRREF65DW €835**



# Reflex 80cm units

 <p><b>Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF80WH €790</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENREF80WH €990</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF80WH €940</b></p>
 <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF80HO €790</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> no tap hole wall mounted tap only <b>ENREF80HO €990</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF80HO €940</b></p>
 <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF80PG €840</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENREF80PG €1045</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF80PG €990</b></p>
 <p><b>Anthracite 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF80AT €840</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENREF80AT €1045</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF80AT €990</b></p>
 <p><b>Dark Wood 80 Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>REF80DW €790</b></p>	 <p><i>Suitable to use with wall mounted or large freestanding basin mixer*</i></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Enya basin</b> *no tap hole <b>ENREF80DW €990</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 80 COUNTERTOP Vanity Unit</b> W800 x D430mm, 1 drawer, soft close <b>Brook basin</b> 1 tap hole <b>BRREF80DW €940</b></p>



Co-ordinating mirror cabinets and wall storage columns for the Reflex range

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55WH</i> <b>€340</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55HO</i> <b>€340</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55PG</i> <b>€370</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55AT</i> <b>€370</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood</b> <b>55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55DW</i> <b>€340</b></p>
--	--	---	--	--

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> <b>€460</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> <b>€460</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> <b>€460</b></p>
--	--	---	--	--

“Goes well with ...”



Choose your **mirror** and **mirror light** on pages 84-96



See our full range of **large freestanding** basin mixer on page 159-161



See our full range of **wall mounted** basin mixer on page 158



# Ella

Curvaceous lines distinguish this wall hung design with gentle curving corners on the furniture body and ceramic washbasin. The elegant look is completed with wrapover drawer handles and smooth soft closing mechanism and is available in a range of 5 beautiful colour finishes and matching bathroom cabinets.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Ceramic washbasin

See mirror cabinet lights on pages 84-95

See basin mixers on pages 155-157

Ella Halifax Oak 80cm vanity unit mirror cabinet and wall storage column



 <p><b>Gloss White 60 vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60WH</i> €550</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80WH</i> €660</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55WH</i> €340</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30WH</i> €460</p>
 <p><b>Halifax Oak 60 vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60HO</i> €550</p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak 80 vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80HO</i> €660</p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak 55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55HO</i> €340</p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30HO</i> €460</p>
 <p><b>Pearl Grey 60 vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60PG</i> €599</p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey Oak 80 vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80PG</i> €725</p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55PG</i> €370</p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30PG</i> €525</p>
 <p><b>Anthracite 60 vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60AT</i> €599</p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 80 vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80AT</i> €725</p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55AT</i> €370</p>	 <p><b>Anthracite 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30AT</i> €525</p>
 <p><b>Dark Wood 60 vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL60DW</i> €550</p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 80 vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm, 1 drawer, soft close <i>EL80DW</i> €660</p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 55 Mirror Cabinet</b> W550 x H700 x D160mm <i>REFMC55DW</i> €340</p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <i>UNCOL30DW</i> €460</p>



# Brava<sub>with Idea or Slim basin</sub>

For lovers of modern, the **BRAVA** wall hung range evokes a truly contemporary look as its integrated handle design is instantly recognisable. With two ceramic washbasin design options to choose from and a matching wall storage cupboard the **BRAVA** range is a beautiful addition to any bathroom.



#### DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

Nature White shown





Smokey Matt shown


















Nature Grey shown



Nature Beige shown



# Brava with IDEA basin

 <p><b>Gloss White 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DWH</i> <b>€680</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DWH</i> <b>€799</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DWH</i> <b>€999</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Beige 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNB</i> <b>€680</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNB</i> <b>€799</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNB</i> <b>€999</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature White 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNWH</i> <b>€680</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNWH</i> <b>€799</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNWH</i> <b>€999</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Grey 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DNG</i> <b>€680</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DNG</i> <b>€799</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DNG</i> <b>€999</b></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Matt 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR602DSMG</i> <b>€680</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR802DSMG</i> <b>€799</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1002DSMG</i> <b>€999</b></p>



# Brava with IDEA basin

 <p><b>Gloss White 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DWH</i> <b>€1570</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 door <i>IDFBWH2D60</i> <b>€580</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCWH</i> <b>€485</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Beige 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNB</i> <b>€1570</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 door <i>IDFBNB2D60</i> <b>€580</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCNB</i> <b>€485</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature White 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNWH</i> <b>€1570</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 door <i>IDFBNWH2D60</i> <b>€580</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125661</i> <b>€485</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Grey 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DNG</i> <b>€1570</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 door <i>IDFBNG2D60</i> <b>€580</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125659</i> <b>€485</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Matt 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>IDBR1202DSMG</i> <b>€1570</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA</b> basin 2 door <i>IDFBSMG2D60</i> <b>€580</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125658</i> <b>€485</b></p> <p><b>NEW</b></p>



# Brava with SLIM basin

 <p><b>Gloss White 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DWH</i> <b>€570</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DWH</i> <b>€690</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DWH</i> <b>€895</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Beige 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNB</i> <b>€570</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNB</i> <b>€690</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNB</i> <b>€895</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature White 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNWH</i> <b>€570</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNWH</i> <b>€690</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature White 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNWH</i> <b>€895</b></p>
 <p><b>Nature Grey 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DNG</i> <b>€570</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DNG</i> <b>€690</b></p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DNG</i> <b>€895</b></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Matt 60 wall hung vanity unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR602DSMG</i> <b>€570</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 80 wall hung vanity unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR802DSMG</i> <b>€690</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 100 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1000 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1002DSMG</i> <b>€895</b></p>



# Brava with SLIM basin

 <p><b>Gloss White 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1202DWH</i> €1445</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 door <i>SLMFBWH2D60</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCWH</i> €485</p>
 <p><b>Nature Beige 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1202DNB</i> €1445</p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 door <i>SLMFBNB2D60</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Nature Beige 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>ROYTWCNB</i> €485</p>
 <p><b>Nature White 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1202DNWH</i> €1445</p>	 <p><b>Nature White 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 door <i>SLMFBNWH2D60</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Nature White 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125661</i> €485</p>
 <p><b>Nature Grey 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1202DNG</i> €1445</p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 door <i>SLMFBNG2D60</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Nature Grey 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125659</i> €485</p>
 <p><b>Smokey Matt 120 wall hung vanity unit</b> W1200 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMBR1202DSMG</i> €1445</p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 60 floor standing unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM</b> basin 2 door <i>SLMFBSMG2D60</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Smokey Matt 30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125658</i> €485</p>



# Lyon

Add a sense of style and quality with our **LYON** collection of wall hung furniture. The soft closing curved cornered drawer fronts and matching ceramic washbasin create a modern look. The unique chrome handle design highlights the distinctive range which are available in beautiful and contemporary colour options.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle with chrome finish
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

See illuminated mirrors  
on pages 87-92

See basin mixers  
on pages 156-157





**Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit**  
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT60LYWH €730*



**Gloss Grey 60 Vanity Unit**  
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT60LYAT €730*



**Samara Ash 60 Vanity Unit**  
W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT60LYSH €730*



**Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit**  
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT80LYWH €835*



**Gloss Grey 80 Vanity Unit**  
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT80LYAT €835*



**Samara Ash 80 Vanity Unit**  
W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*BT80LYSH €835*



AVAILABLE LEFT  
OR RIGHT HAND

**Gloss White  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **left hand** hinge  
*123883 €520*

**Gloss White  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **right hand** hinge  
*123880 €520*



AVAILABLE LEFT  
OR RIGHT HAND

**Gloss Grey  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **left hand** hinge  
*124764 €520*

**Gloss Grey  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **right hand** hinge  
*124765 €520*



AVAILABLE LEFT  
OR RIGHT HAND

**Samara Ash  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **left hand** hinge  
*123884 €520*

**Samara Ash  
Wall Hung Column**  
W350 x H1600 x D250mm  
2 door, **right hand** hinge  
*123881 €520*



# Dijon with Slim or Idea basin

Add a touch of luxury with our **Dijon** collection of wall hung furniture. The integrated handle design creates a sleek and modern look. Available in beautiful and contemporary colour options. All ranges feature soft closing drawers, top drawer internal dividers and coordinating storage cabinets.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

See mirrors  
& mirror lights  
on pages 84-95

Dijon Samara Ash 100 vanity unit  
shown with **SLIM** basin



Dijon  
Top drawer organiser







**Gloss White**  
**60 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ602DWH €625*



**Gloss White**  
**80 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ802DWH €730*



**Gloss White**  
**100 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ1002DWH €940*



**Gloss White**  
**30 Wall Hung Column**  
 W300 x H1500 x D240mm  
 2 door, soft close  
*124020 €475*



**Gloss White**  
**60 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ602DWH €730*



**Gloss White**  
**80 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ802DWH €835*



**Gloss White**  
**100 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ1002DWH €1045*



**Samara Ash**  
**60 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ602DSH €625*



**Samara Ash**  
**80 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ802DSH €730*



**Samara Ash**  
**100 vanity unit with SLIM basin**  
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*SLMDJ1002DSH €940*



**Samara Ash**  
**30 Wall Hung Column**  
 W300 x H1500 x D240mm  
 2 door, soft close  
*124022 €475*



**Samara Ash**  
**60 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ602DSH €730*



**Samara Ash**  
**80 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W800 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ802DSH €835*



**Samara Ash**  
**100 vanity unit with IDEA basin**  
 W1000 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*IDDJ1002DSH €1045*



# Dijon<sub>cloakroom</sub>

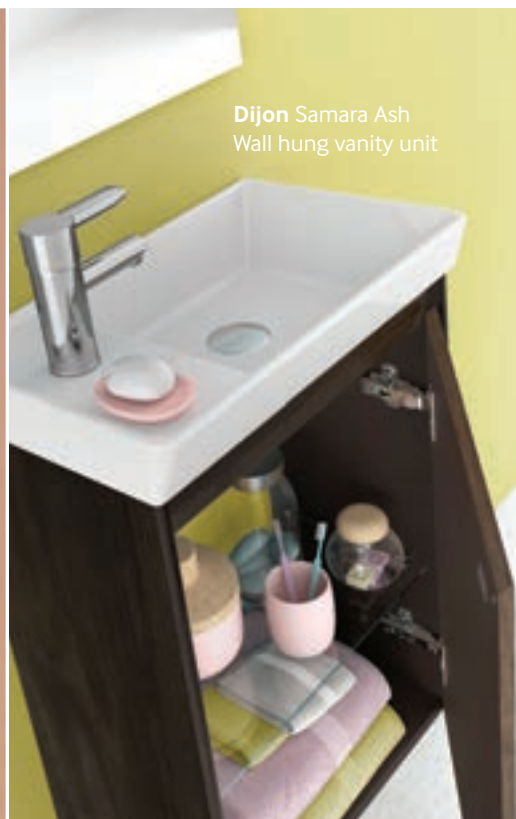
## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung or floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Glass internal shelf
- Ceramic washbasin



**Dijon Gloss Grey**  
Wall hung vanity unit

See basin mixers  
on pages 156-157



**Dijon Samara Ash**  
Wall hung vanity unit



**Dijon Gloss White**  
Floor standing  
vanity unit





INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss White vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125140 **€365**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Samara Ash vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125143 **€365**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125141 **€365**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss White vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125319 **€420**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Samara Ash vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125322 **€420**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D275mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit, 1 door  
washbasin & mirror  
125320 **€420**



# Dijon floorstanding





# Silk floorstanding





# Sott'Aqua

The elegant design in **SOTT'AQUA** exudes quality and finesse. The soft square washbasin compliments the curving lines of the vanity. With metal drawer box on soft closing mechanism and stylish chrome handle **SOTT'AQUA'S** 4 contemporary colours are a beautiful addition to your bathroom.

## DESIGN FEATURES






- Wall hung or floor standing designs
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin



Sott'Aqua in light grey  
57cm wall hung unit



# Sott' Aqua wall hung

 <p><b>Gloss White 48 Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SAWH480 €525</p>	 <p><b>Light Grey 48 Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SALG480 €525</p>	 <p><b>Dark Grey 48 Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SAAT480 €525</p>	<div>NEW</div>  <p><b>Red 48 Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing drawer SARD480 €525</p>
 <p><b>Gloss White 57 Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SAWH570 €575</p>	 <p><b>Light Grey 57 Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SALG570 €575</p>	 <p><b>Dark Grey 57 Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SAAT570 €575</p>	<div>NEW</div>  <p><b>Red 57 Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 1 soft closing drawer SARD570 €575</p>









# Sott' Aqua floor standing

 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48WH <b>€499</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Light Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48LG <b>€499</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Dark Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48AT <b>€499</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Red 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 1 soft closing door SAFS1D48RD <b>€499</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48WH <b>€599</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Light Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48LG <b>€599</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Dark Grey 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48AT <b>€599</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Red 48 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W480 x D420mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR48RD <b>€599</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57WH <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Light Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57LG <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Dark Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57AT <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Red 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing door SAFS2D57RD <b>€549</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57WH <b>€649</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Light Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57LG <b>€649</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Dark Grey 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57AT <b>€649</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Red 57 Floorstanding Vanity Unit</b> W570 x D440mm 2 soft closing drawer SAFS2DR57RD <b>€649</b></p>



# Curve

**Curve** is an elegant and stylish solution with a distinctive appeal. Designed with a softly shaped washbasin and curving front profile, it's finished with a feature piece vertically meeting handles. Available in 80cm and 100cm 2 drawer vanity units and matching wall storage column, this beautifully luxurious range will add sophistication to your bathroom.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle chrome finish
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin

See basin mixers  
on pages 156-157

See mirrors & mirror lights  
on pages 84-95





**Gloss White 80 Vanity Unit**  
W810 x D490mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*ROYCV80WH €940*



**Gloss White 100 Vanity Unit**  
W990 x D520mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*ROYCV100WH €1155*



**Gloss White  
Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x D236mm  
2 door, soft close  
*ROYCVT30WH €420*



**Gloss Grey 80 Vanity Unit**  
W810 x D490mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*ROYCV80GG €1030*



**Gloss Grey 100 Vanity Unit**  
W990 x D520mm, 2 drawer, soft close  
*ROYCV100GG €1255*



**Gloss Grey  
Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x D236mm  
2 door, soft close  
*ROYCVT30GG €470*





# Avila<sub>with Idea or Slim basin</sub>

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin
- **NEW** Full extraction drawer

See mirrors & mirror lights  
on pages 84-95

See black basin mixers  
on page 154

Smokey grey shown with **Slim** basin





















Now with  
full extraction  
drawer















# Avila with IDEA basin

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30WH <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRWH <b>€485</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DWH <b>€580</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>80 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DWH <b>€690</b></p>
 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> with <b>white</b> handle <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SG <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRSG <b>€485</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DSG <b>€580</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>80 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DSG <b>€690</b></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Grey</b> with <b>black</b> handle <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SMG <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRSMG <b>€485</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DSMG <b>€580</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>80 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DSMG <b>€690</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30GG <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close IDAV60DRGG <b>€499</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>60 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV602DGG <b>€599</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>80 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close IDAV802DGG <b>€715</b></p>



















# Avila with IDEA basin

 <p><b>Gloss White</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close  IDAV120DRWH <b>€1190</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close  IDAV1202DWH <b>€1299</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  IDAV12044WH <b>€1255</b></p>
 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close  IDAV120DRSG <b>€1190</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close  IDAV1202DSG <b>€1299</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  IDAV12044SG <b>€1255</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close  IDAV120DRSMG <b>€1190</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close  IDAV1202DSMG <b>€1299</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  IDAV12044SMG <b>€1255</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close  IDAV120DRGG <b>€1240</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close  IDAV1202DGG <b>€1415</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b>  <b>120 vanity unit with IDEA basin</b>  W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close  IDAV12044GG <b>€1299</b></p>















# Avila with SLIM basin

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30WH <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRWH <b>€380</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DWH <b>€495</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>80 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DWH <b>€570</b></p>
 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> with <b>white</b> handle <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SG <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> with <b>white</b> handle <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRSG <b>€380</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> with <b>white</b> handle <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DSG <b>€495</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> with <b>white</b> handle <b>80 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DSG <b>€570</b></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Grey</b> with <b>black</b> handle <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30SMG <b>€375</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey</b> with <b>black</b> handle <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRSMG <b>€380</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey</b> with <b>black</b> handle <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DSMG <b>€495</b></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey</b> with <b>black</b> handle <b>80 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DSMG <b>€570</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D236mm 2 door, soft close RAVC30GG <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close SLMAV60DRGG <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>60 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV602DGG <b>€520</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>80 vanity unit</b> with <b>SLIM</b> basin W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close SLMAV802DGG <b>€599</b></p>



# Avila with SLIM basin

 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close <i>SLMAV120DRWH €1030</i></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV1202DWH €1150</i></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV12044WH €1099</i></p>
 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close <i>SLMAV120DRSG €1030</i></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV1202DSG €1150</i></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey with white handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV12044SG €1099</i></p>
 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close <i>SLMAV120DRSMG €1030</i></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV1202DSMG €1150</i></p>	 <p><b>Smokey Grey with black handle</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV12044SMG €1099</i></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 door, soft close <i>SLMAV120DRGG €1080</i></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 4 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV1202DGG €1260</i></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>120 vanity unit with SLIM basin</b> W1210 x D460mm, 2 door, 2 drawer, soft close <i>SLMAV12044GG €1155</i></p>



# Nova
















Optimise your space with this stylish wall hung solution for ensuite and smaller bathrooms. Available in 5 fashionable colour options, **NOVA** features a soft closing metal drawer box, short projection ceramic washbasin and a contemporary handle.

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handle
- Ceramic washbasin
- Metal drawer box





 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 Vanity Unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV50WH €485</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV60WH €499</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <b>UNCOL30WH €460</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b> see page 154 for black basin mixer <b>Black Handle</b></p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 50 Vanity Unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV50HO €485</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b> see page 154 for black basin mixer <b>Black Handle</b> see page 154 for black basin mixer</p> <p><b>Halifax Oak 60 Vanity Unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV60HO €499</b></p>	 <p><b>Halifax Oak</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <b>UNCOL30HO €460</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 50 Vanity Unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV50PG €499</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Pearl Grey 60 Vanity Unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV60PG €525</b></p>	 <p><b>Pearl Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <b>UNCOL30PG €525</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Anthracite 50 Vanity Unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV50AT €499</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Anthracite 60 Vanity Unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV60AT €525</b></p>	 <p><b>Anthracite</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <b>UNCOL30AT €525</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 50 Vanity Unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV50DW €485</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Dark Wood 60 Vanity Unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 1 soft closing drawer <b>NV60DW €499</b></p>	 <p><b>Dark Wood</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm <b>UNCOL30DW €460</b></p>



# Malta floorstanding



## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Pre-assembled base unit
- Push drawers with soft close
- Ceramic Washbasin
- Integrated open shelf





SPACE  
SAVING

**Matt White 50 floorstanding unit**  
W500 x D380mm with matt black open shelf  
2 soft closing drawers  
**MAL50WH €549**



**Matt White 60 floorstanding unit**  
W600 x D450mm with matt black open shelf  
2 soft closing drawers  
**MAL60WH €599**

SPACE  
SAVING

**Matt Graphite 50 floorstanding unit**  
W500 x D380mm with craft oak open shelf  
2 soft closing drawers  
**MAL50GR €549**



**Matt Graphite 60 floorstanding unit**  
W600 x D450mm with craft oak open shelf  
2 soft closing drawers  
**MAL60GR €599**

\*Shallow basin trap required



# Odeon floorstanding



## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Pre-assembled base unit
- Door or Drawer options available
- Soft closing doors
- Metal Handle
- Soft closing metal drawer box
- Ceramic Washbasin





 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50WH <b>€449</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50WH <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm 2 door, soft close OD2D60WH <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60WH <b>€575</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Cool Grey 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50CG <b>€449</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Cool Grey 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50CG <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Cool Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60CG <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Cool Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60CG <b>€575</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Steel Grey 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50SG <b>€449</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Steel Grey 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50SG <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Steel Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60SG <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Steel Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60SG <b>€575</b></p>
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Graphite 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D50GR <b>€449</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Graphite 50 unit</b> W500 x D460mm 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR50GR <b>€549</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Graphite 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 door, soft close OD2D60GR <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>NEW</b></p> <p><b>Graphite 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm, 2 drawer, soft close OD2DR60GR <b>€575</b></p>



# E200

**E200** Smart space saving design with clever features to bring you bigger-bathroom benefits in compact spaces.

**Twyford**  
THE ENERGY COLLECTION



E200 320mm unit



E200 500mm unit







Wall Hung

SPACE  
SAVING

**White 400 vanity unit**  
W400 x D250mm  
1 tap hole, 1 door  
**E240WHW €335**



Wall Hung

SPACE  
SAVING

**Grey 400 vanity unit**  
W400 x D250mm  
1 tap hole, 1 door  
**E240WHG €335**

Floor  
StandingSPACE  
SAVING

**White 400 vanity unit**  
W400 x D250mm  
1 tap hole, 1 door  
**E240FSW €380**










Floor  
StandingSPACE  
SAVING

**Grey 400 vanity unit**  
W400 x D250mm  
1 tap hole, 1 door  
**E240FSG €380**



 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 320 corner unit</b> W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32WHW</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 320 corner unit</b> W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32WHG</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 320 corner unit</b> W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32FSW</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 320 corner unit</b> W320 x W320 x D460mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C32FSG</i> <b>€440</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 500 corner unit</b> W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50WHW</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 500 corner unit</b> W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50WHG</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 500 corner unit</b> W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50FSW</i> <b>€480</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 500 corner unit</b> W500 x W500 x D615mm 1 tap hole, 2 door <i>E2C50FSG</i> <b>€480</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 450 vanity unit</b> W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245WHW</i> <b>€360</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 450 vanity unit</b> W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245WHG</i> <b>€360</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 450 vanity unit</b> W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245FSW</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 450 vanity unit</b> W450 x D340mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E245FSG</i> <b>€399</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 550 vanity unit</b> W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255WHW</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 550 vanity unit</b> W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255WHG</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 550 vanity unit</b> W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255FSW</i> <b>€450</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 550 vanity unit</b> W550 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <i>E255FSG</i> <b>€450</b></p>



 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 500 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E250WHW €380</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 500 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E250WHG €380</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 500 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E250FSW €420</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 500 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W500 x D250mm, 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E250FSG €420</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 600 vanity unit</b> W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E260WHW €420</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 600 vanity unit</b> W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E260WHG €420</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 600 vanity unit</b> W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E260FSW €480</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 600 vanity unit</b> W600 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E260FSG €480</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 650 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265WHWL €520</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 650 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265WHGL €520</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 650 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265FSWL €590</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 650 vanity unit</b> <b>LEFT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265FSGL €590</b></p>
 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 650 vanity unit</b> <b>RIGHT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265WHWR €520</b></p>	 <p><b>Wall Hung</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 650 vanity unit</b> <b>RIGHT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265WHGR €520</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>White 650 vanity unit</b> <b>RIGHT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265FSWR €590</b></p>	 <p><b>Floor Standing</b></p> <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 650 vanity unit</b> <b>RIGHT HAND towel rail</b> W650 x D370mm 1 tap hole, 1 door <b>E265FSGR €590</b></p>



# Smart<sup>with Idea or Slim basin</sup>

Add a touch of sophistication with our **SMART** collection of wall hung furniture. The integrated handle design and contemporary linear styling provides a luxurious feel to your bathroom space. Available with 2 washbasin options, 3 sizes and a coordinating wall storage solution.



See mirrors  
& mirror lights  
on pages 84-95

See basin mixers  
on pages 156-157

#### DESIGN FEATURES
















- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Integrated handle
- Top drawer internal organiser
- Ceramic washbasin


















# Smart with IDEA basin

 <div>NEW</div> <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602WH</i> €450</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60WH</i> €525</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80WH</i> €630</p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120WH</i> €1199</p>
 <div>NEW</div> <p><b>Sandy Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602SG</i> €450</p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60SG</i> €525</p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80SG</i> €630</p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120SG</i> €1199</p>
 <div>NEW</div> <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>IDS602GG</i> €475</p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS60GG</i> €550</p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>IDS80GG</i> €655</p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>IDEA basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>IDS120GG</i> €1260</p>
 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125073</i> €365</p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125075</i> €365</p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125074</i> €399</p>	



# Smart with SLIM basin

 <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602WH</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60WH</i> <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80WH</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120WH</i> <b>€1155</b></p>
 <p><b>Sandy Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602SG</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60SG</i> <b>€475</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80SG</i> <b>€525</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120SG</i> <b>€1155</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close doors <i>SLSM602GG</i> <b>€419</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM60GG</i> <b>€499</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 80 unit</b> W800 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 2 soft close drawers <i>SLSM80GG</i> <b>€575</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 120 unit</b> W600 x D460mm with <b>SLIM basin</b> 4 soft close drawers <i>SLSM120GG</i> <b>€1199</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125073</i> <b>€365</b></p>	 <p><b>Sandy Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125075</i> <b>€365</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Column</b> W300 x H1500 x D240mm 2 door, soft close <i>125074</i> <b>€399</b></p>	



# Otto Plus



## DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver







 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Storage Column</b> W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLWH</i> <b>€250</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>45 Mirror Cabinet</b> W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250WH</i> <b>€170</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White</b> <b>60 Mirror Cabinet</b> W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260WH</i> <b>€210</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White Back to Wall unit</b> W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCWH</i> <b>€335</b> <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p><b>Black Handles</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Storage Column</b> W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLWH</i> <b>€250</b></p>	 <p><b>Craft Oak</b> <b>45 Mirror Cabinet</b> W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250CO</i> <b>€170</b></p>	 <p><b>Craft Oak</b> <b>60 Mirror Cabinet</b> W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260CO</i> <b>€210</b></p>	 <p><b>Craft Oak Back to Wall unit</b> W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCCO</i> <b>€335</b> <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p><b>Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Storage Column</b> W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLGY</i> <b>€250</b></p>	 <p><b>Grey</b> <b>45 Mirror Cabinet</b> W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250GY</i> <b>€170</b></p>	 <p><b>Grey</b> <b>60 Mirror Cabinet</b> W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260GY</i> <b>€210</b></p>	 <p><b>Grey Back to Wall unit</b> W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCGY</i> <b>€335</b> <small>Does not include wc</small></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>30 Wall Hung Storage Column</b> W300 x H1366 x D250mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOPCOLGG</i> <b>€280</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>45 Mirror Cabinet</b> W420 x H620 x D140mm 1 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2250GG</i> <b>€190</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey</b> <b>60 Mirror Cabinet</b> W600 x H620 x D140mm 2 door, soft close <i>ELTOP2260GG</i> <b>€225</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey Back to Wall unit</b> W600 x H800 x D255mm <i>[not including depth of wc]</i> with dual flush concealed cistern, push button <i>ELTBTWPCGG</i> <b>€370</b> <small>Does not include wc</small></p>



 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50WH</i> <b>€370</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60WH</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50WH</i> <b>€395</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60WH</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50WH</i> <b>€460</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60WH</i> <b>€499</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b> <b>Black Handles</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 50 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50CO</i> <b>€370</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 60 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60CO</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b> <b>Black Handles</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50CO</i> <b>€395</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60CO</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b> <b>Black Handles</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50CO</i> <b>€460</b></p> <p><b>Craft Oak 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60CO</i> <b>€499</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 50 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50GY</i> <b>€370</b></p> <p><b>Grey 60 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60GY</i> <b>€399</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50GY</i> <b>€395</b></p> <p><b>Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60GY</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50GY</i> <b>€460</b></p> <p><b>Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60GY</i> <b>€499</b></p>
 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 50 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP50GG</i> <b>€399</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 Wall Hung vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTOP60GG</i> <b>€440</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR50GG</i> <b>€440</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 door, soft close <i>ELTPOR60GG</i> <b>€485</b></p>	 <p><b>SPACE SAVING</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 50 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W520 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR50GG</i> <b>€499</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 Floor Standing vanity unit</b> W615 x D395mm, 2 drawer, soft close <i>ELTCAR60GG</i> <b>€560</b></p>



# Mara

Add a touch of glamour with the **MARA** wall hung range.

The soft closing curved cornered drawer fronts and matching ceramic washbasin are complemented by the stylish curved chrome handle and matching tall storage unit



#### DESIGN FEATURES

- Wall hung design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin

See mirrors and mirror lights on pages 84-95

See basin mixers on pages 156-157





**Gloss White 60 Vanity Unit**  
W600 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MA60WH* €580



**Gloss White 80 vanity unit**  
W800 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MA80WH* €695



**Gloss White  
Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x  
D236mm  
2 door, soft close  
*MAW30WH* €399



**Gloss Grey 60 Vanity Unit**  
W600 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MA60GG* €630



**Gloss Grey 80 vanity unit**  
W800 x D460, 2 drawer, soft close  
*MA80GG* €735



**Gloss Grey  
Wall Hung Column**  
W300 x H1500 x  
D236mm  
2 door, soft close  
*MAW30GG* €499





# Paris

Optimise your bathroom space with the stylish and compact **PARIS** vanity unit. Available in 2 door or 2 drawer with soft closing mechanism, the elegantly designed washbasin and complementary mirror creates the ideal vanity pack for your bathroom or ensuite.



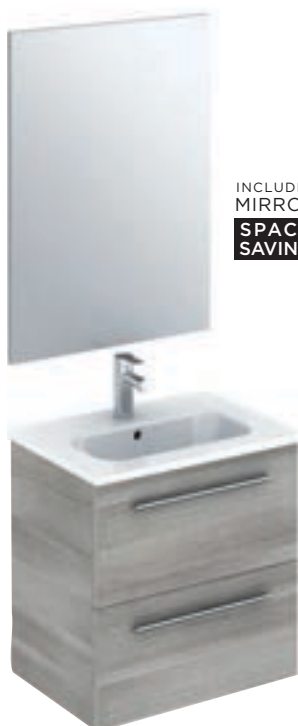




INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss White vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123150 €480**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Sandy Grey vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123152 €480**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss Grey vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123151 €499**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss White vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123154 €399**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Sandy Grey vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123156 €399**



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**

**Gloss Grey vanity pack**

INCLUDES: W500 x D350mm  
wall hung vanity unit, 2 doors,  
washbasin & mirror  
**123155 €430**



# Prague

Optimise your bathroom space with the stylish and compact **PRAGUE** vanity unit. Available in wall hung or floor standing options with a single soft closing door. The unique curved washbasin design with offset tap position creates a more generous bathing area. Finished to include a complementary mirror creates the ideal vanity pack for your bathroom or ensuite.





INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Gloss White vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
123427 **€420**

INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Sandy Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
123429 **€420**

INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Gloss Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**floor standing** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
123428 **€450**

INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Gloss White vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
122910 **€380**

INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Sandy Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
122914 **€380**

INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



**Gloss Grey vanity pack**  
INCLUDES: W450 x D350mm  
**wall hung** vanity unit  
1 door, washbasin & mirror  
122915 **€410**



# Basle

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Push open-close mechanism
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver

**SPACE  
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or  
RIGHT HAND



### **BASLE White**

W400 x H860 x D225mm  
floorstanding unit,  
left or right hand  
1 door with push  
open-close mechanism  
*BASWH*

**€185**

**SPACE  
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or  
RIGHT HAND



### **BASLE Craft Oak**

W400 x H860 x D225mm  
floorstanding unit  
left or right hand  
1 door with push  
open-close mechanism  
*BASCO*

**€185**

**SPACE  
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or  
RIGHT HAND



### **BASLE Black**

W400 x H860 x D225mm  
floorstanding unit  
left or right hand  
1 door with push  
open-close mechanism  
*BASBK*

**€185**

**SPACE  
SAVING**

LEFT HAND or  
RIGHT HAND



### **BASLE Gloss Grey**

W400 x H860 x D225mm  
floorstanding unit  
left or right hand  
1 door with push  
open-close mechanism  
*BASGG*

**€199**



# Turin

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing mechanism
- Metal handles with chrome finish
- Ceramic washbasin



### TURIN Gloss White

W600 x D460mm floorstanding vanity unit,  
2 soft closing doors  
ELTT602DWH  
**€390**



### TURIN Gloss White

W600 x D460mm floorstanding vanity unit  
3 drawers  
ELTT603DRWH  
**€475**

# Spain

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- High gloss lacquered finish
- Chrome handles
- Ceramic washbasin
- Space saver

See mirror light options  
on pages 84-95



INCLUDES  
MIRROR  
**SPACE  
SAVING**



### SPAIN 60cm Gloss White vanity pack

- Vanity unit W610 x D395mm
- 2 door, soft close
- Ceramic top
- Mirror W570 x H710mm

SPN60

**€370**



# Bristol



## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding Design
- Pre-assembled base
- Soft close doors
- Metal Handles
- Ceramic washbasin







NEW

**Gloss White 55 floorstanding unit**  
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR55WH* €299



NEW

**Gloss White 65 floorstanding unit**  
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR65WH* €349



NEW

**Cool Grey 55 floorstanding unit**  
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR55CG* €299



NEW

**Cool Grey 65 floorstanding unit**  
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR65CG* €349



NEW

**Steel Grey 55 floorstanding unit**  
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR55SG* €299



NEW

**Steel Grey 65 floorstanding unit**  
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR65SG* €349



NEW

**Graphite 55 floorstanding unit**  
W515 x D296mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR55GR* €299



NEW

**Graphite 65 floorstanding unit**  
W615 x D321mm, 2 door, soft close  
*BR65GR* €349



# Belmont

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Floorstanding design
- Furniture base units pre-assembled
- Soft closing doors
- Polished chrome
- T bar handles
- Ceramic washbasin







**Gloss White Floorstanding Tall Unit**  
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer  
*ELTT350 €290*



**Gloss White Floorstanding Base Unit**  
W350 x H765 x D310mm  
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close  
*ELTSU €175*



WC Unit can be used  
freestanding or beside  
55cm and 65cm Belmont  
vanity units only

**Gloss White Back to Wall Unit**  
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including  
depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed  
cistern push button  
*ELBTWCON €270*



**Walnut Floorstanding Tall Unit**  
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer  
*ELTT350WAL €290*



**Walnut Floorstanding Base Unit**  
W350 x H765 x D310mm  
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close  
*ELTSUWAL €175*



WC Unit can be used  
freestanding or beside  
55cm and 65cm Belmont  
vanity units only

**Walnut Back to Wall Unit**  
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including  
depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed  
cistern push button  
*ELBTWCONWAL €270*



**Gloss Grey Floorstanding Tall Unit**  
W350 x H1900 x D330mm, 2 door, 1 drawer  
*ELTT350GG €315*



**Gloss Grey Floorstanding Base Unit**  
W350 x H765 x D310mm  
1 door, 1 drawer, soft close  
*ELTSUGG €195*



WC Unit can be used  
freestanding or beside  
55cm and 65cm Belmont  
vanity units only

**Gloss Grey Back to Wall Unit**  
W500 x H765 x D310mm [not including  
depth of wc]. Includes: dual flush concealed  
cistern push button  
*ELBTWCONGG €299*



 <p><b>Gloss White 40 Mirror</b> W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WHLED40</i>   <b>€170</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 45 Vanity Unit</b> W455 x H820 x D370mm 1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL45</i>   <b>€175</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 50 Mirror</b> W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WHLED50</i>   <b>€185</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 55 Vanity Unit</b> W560 x H820 x D475mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL55</i>   <b>€195</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss White 60 Mirror</b> W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WHLED60</i>   <b>€210</b></p> <p><b>Gloss White 65 Vanity Unit</b> W655 x H820 x D455mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL65</i>   <b>€220</b></p>
 <p><b>Walnut 40 Mirror</b> W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WALLED40</i>   <b>€170</b></p> <p><b>Walnut 45 Vanity Unit</b> W455 x H820 x D370mm 1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL45WAL</i>   <b>€175</b></p>	 <p><b>Walnut 50 Mirror</b> W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WALLED50</i>   <b>€185</b></p> <p><b>Walnut 55 Vanity Unit</b> W560 x H820 x D475mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL55WAL</i>   <b>€195</b></p>	 <p><b>Walnut 60 Mirror</b> W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>WALLED60</i>   <b>€210</b></p> <p><b>Walnut 65 Vanity Unit</b> W655 x H820 x D455mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL65WAL</i>   <b>€220</b></p>
 <p><b>Gloss Grey 40 Mirror</b> W400 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>GGLED40</i>   <b>€185</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 45 Vanity Unit</b> W455 x H820 x D370mm 1 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL45GG</i>   <b>€195</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 50 Mirror</b> W500 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>GGLED50</i>   <b>€210</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 55 Vanity Unit</b> W560 x H820 x D475mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL55GG</i>   <b>€220</b></p>	 <p><b>Gloss Grey 60 Mirror</b> W600 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord <i>GGLED60</i>   <b>€230</b></p> <p><b>Gloss Grey 65 Vanity Unit</b> W655 x H820 x D455mm 2 door, soft close, 1 tap hole <i>ELTBEL65GG</i>   <b>€250</b></p>



**Gloss White 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WHLED70 €280**

**Gloss White 75 Vanity Unit**

W755 x H820 x D490mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL75 €299**

**Gloss White 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WHLED80 €315**

**Gloss White 85 Vanity Unit**

W850 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL85 €340**

**Gloss White 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WHLED100 €380**

**Gloss White 105 Vanity Unit**

W1050 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL105 €460**

**Walnut 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WALLED70 €280**

**Walnut 75 Vanity Unit**

W755 x H820 x D490mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL75WAL €299**

**Walnut 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WALLED80 €315**

**Walnut 85 Vanity Unit**

W850 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL85WAL €340**

**Walnut 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**WALLED100 €380**

**Walnut 105 Vanity Unit**

W1050 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL105WAL €460**

**Gloss Grey 70 Mirror**

W700 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**GGLED70 €310**

**Gloss Grey 75 Vanity Unit**

W755 x H820 x D490mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL75GG €340**

**Gloss Grey 80 Mirror**

W800 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**GGLED80 €345**

**Gloss Grey 85 Vanity Unit**

W850 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL85GG €380**

**Gloss Grey 100 Mirror**

W1000 x H1020mm with LED light and pull cord  
**GGLED100 €420**

**Gloss Grey 105 Vanity Unit**

W1050 x H820 x D500mm  
 3 door, 2 drawer, soft close, 1 tap hole  
**ELTBEL105GG €520**



# Kingston with Victoria or Toledo basin

The **KINGSTON** range of painted furniture offers timeless elegance to your bathroom. With a choice of washbasins and natural colours the **KINGSTON** range offers the perfect balance of practical storage with period charm.







**60 Chalk White**  
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin  
W600 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN60WHVIC* **€630**



**80 Chalk White**  
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin  
W800 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN80WHVIC* **€790**



**Chalk White 80 Mirror**  
W800 x H600 or W600 x H800mm  
*KIN80MIRWH* **€275**



**60 Chalk White**  
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin  
W600 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN60WHTOL* **€630**



**80 Chalk White**  
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin  
W800 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN80WHTOL* **€790**



**Chalk White Tall Storage unit**  
W350 x H1800 x D330mm, 1 door  
*KINT350WH* **€735**



**60 Stone**  
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin  
W600 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN60STVIC* **€630**



**80 Stone**  
Vanity unit with VICTORIA basin  
W800 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN80STVIC* **€790**



**Stone 80 Mirror**  
W800 x H600 or W600 x H800mm  
*KIN80MIRST* **€275**



**60 Stone**  
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin  
W600 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN60STTOL* **€630**



**80 Stone**  
Vanity unit with TOLEDO basin  
W800 x D460mm, 2 door  
*KIN80STTOL* **€790**



**Stone Tall Storage unit**  
W350 x H1800 x D330mm, 1 door  
*KINT350ST* **€735**



# Mirror Lights

CHOOSE YOUR **MIRROR LIGHT** HERE: **FEATURES** • IP44 Rated • Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3 • Can be fitted onto mirror, cabinet or wall as indicated



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

**NAYRA**

- 493mm LED mirror/cabinet light
- IP44 Rated
  - Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
  - Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

*E26504CI* **€125**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

**NIKITA**

- 300mm LED mirror light
- IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

*E26378CI* **€85**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

**BELA**

- 199mm LED wall/mirror light, can be fitted onto wall or mirror
- IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

*E26379CI* **€120**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95



### ANGELA

2 SIZES

LED mirror/cabinet light

- IP44 Rated
- Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
- Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

300mm E26088CI **€140**

500mm E26048CI **€170**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

### EVA

233mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet  
IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26904CI

**€42**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

### ANDREA

284mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet  
IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26277CI

**€75**



SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

#### VERONICA BLACK

300mm LED mirror/cabinet light

- IP44 Rated
- Suitable for bathroom zones 2 & 3
- Can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

E27423CI

€75

SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

#### RUTH

LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

280mm E26209CI

€95

SEE  
MIRRORS  
ON PAGES  
87-95

#### VERONICA

300mm LED mirror/cabinet light, can be fitted onto mirror or cabinet

IP44 Rated, suitable for bathroom zones 2 and 3

E26051CI

€75





# Toga

4 SIZES



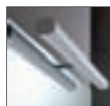
## TOGA Plus 60 Mirror

W600 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123892 **€230**



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

## TOGA Plus 80 Mirror

W800 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123894 **€250**



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

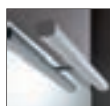
## TOGA Plus 100 Mirror

W1000 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123896 **€295**



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

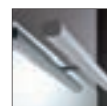
## TOGA Plus 120 Mirror

W1200 x H700mm

Features:

- On/off sensor
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3

123897 **€310**



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86





### **HORIZON** **LED Mirror with Clock**

W800 x H600 x D50mm

#### **Includes:**

- LED lights
- IR sensor switch
- LED clock
- Shaver socket
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

*HCM8060* **€420**



### **SIGNIA** **Mirror with Lights**

**3 SIZES**

#### **Includes:**

- Lights
- On/off switch
- Shaver socket
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

#### **SIGNIA 60 Mirror with Lights**

W600 x H800mm x D50mm

*SBM6080* **€335**

#### **SIGNIA 50 Mirror with Lights**

W500 x H700mm x D50mm

*SBM5070* **€315**

#### **SIGNIA 40 Mirror with Lights**

W400 x H600mm x D50mm

*SBM4060* **€285**







**LUXOR**  
Two Door Aluminium Cabinet  
with LED Light

W600 x H700 x D120mm

**Includes:**

- Double sided glass mirror doors
- LED light
- Shaving socket
- On/off switch
- 3 adjustable shelves
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

LABC6070 €630



**LOGIC**  
LED Mirror

3 SIZES

**Includes:**

- LED lights
- Shaving socket
- On/off switch
- Demister
- IP44
- Suitable for use in bathroom **zone 2 & 3**

**LOGIC 60 LED Mirror**

W600 x H800mm x D50mm

LLM6080 €335

**LOGIC 50 LED Mirror**

W500 x H700mm x D50mm

LLM5070 €315

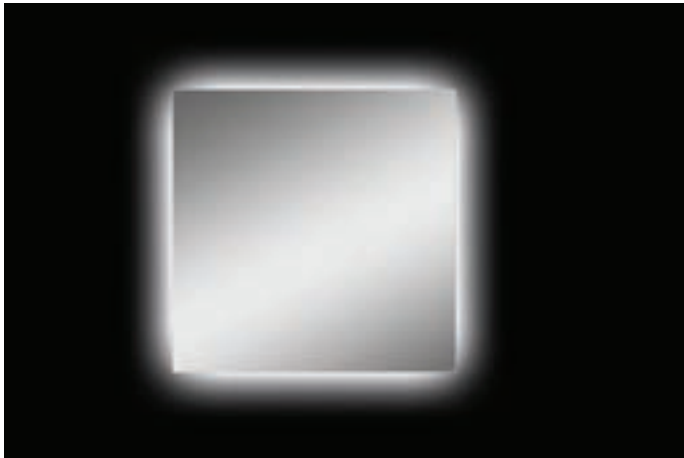
**LOGIC 40 LED Mirror**

W400 x H600mm x D50mm

LLM4060 €295







**ALEX Mirror with 360° Perimeter LED Light**

- Features:
- LED lights
  - on/off switch
  - demister
  - IP44
  - suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
  - portrait or landscape

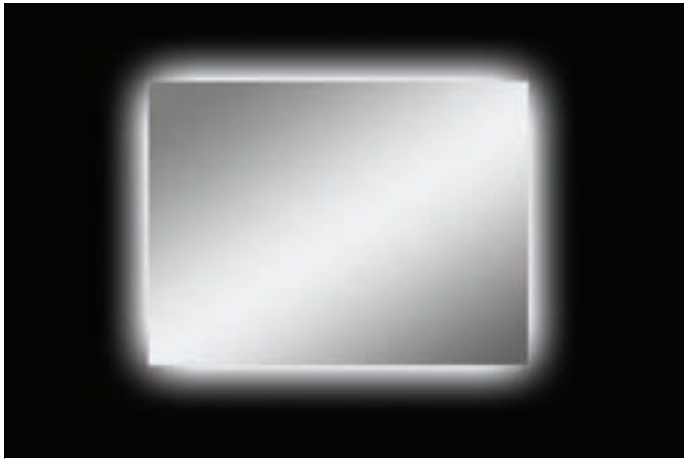
W600 x H600mm  
*ALM6060* €310



**BELLE Mirror with All Around LED Light**

- Features:
- LED lights
  - on/off switch
  - demister
  - IP44
  - suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
  - portrait or landscape

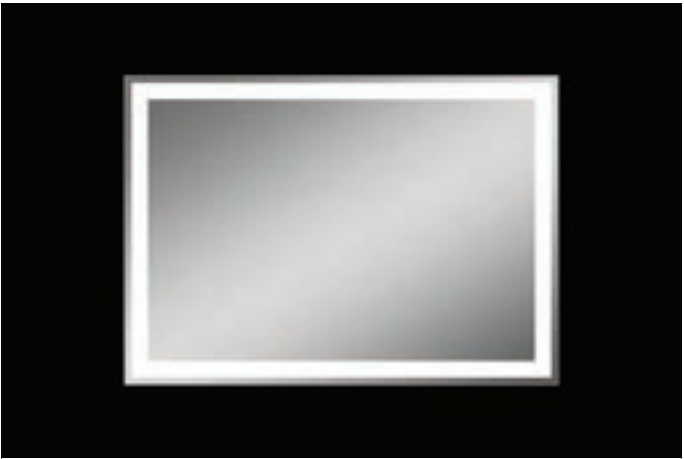
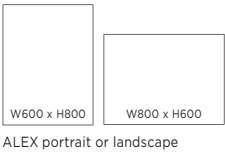
W500 x H700 or W700 x H500mm  
*BLM5070* €350



**ALEX Mirror with 360° Perimeter LED Light**

- Features:
- LED lights
  - on/off switch
  - demister
  - IP44
  - suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
  - portrait or landscape

W600 x H800 or W800 x H600mm  
*ALM6080* €335



**BELLE Mirror with All Around LED Light**

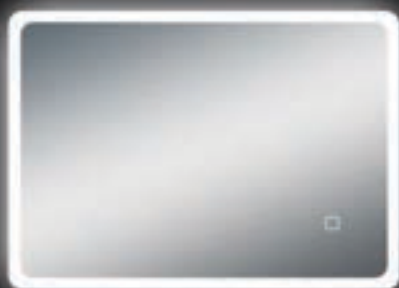
- Features:
- LED lights
  - on/off switch
  - demister
  - IP44
  - suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
  - portrait or landscape

W600 x H800 or W800 x H600mm  
*BLM6080* €399





NEW



### HOUSTON Mirror with All Around LED Light **2 SIZES**

Features:

- LED lights
- mirror touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm or W700 x H500mm

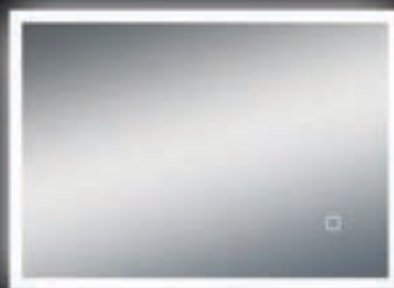
**HLM5070 €299**

W600 x H800mm or W800 x H600mm

**HLM6080 €349**

HOUSTON portrait or landscape

NEW



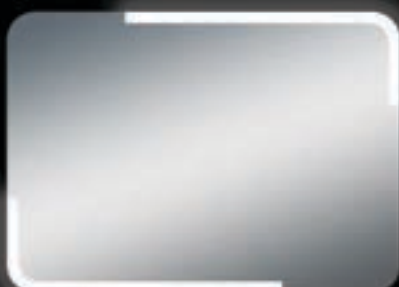
### SANSA Mirror with All Around LED Light **4 SIZES**

Features:

- LED lights
- mirror touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm  
or W700 x H500mm**SLM5070 €299**W600 x H800mm  
or W800 x H600mm**SLM6080 €349**W600 x H1200mm  
or W1200 x H600mm**SLM60120 €499**W600 x H1200mm  
or W1200 x H600mm**SLM60100 €499**W500 x H700  
W600 x H800  
W600 x H1000  
W600 x H1200W700 x H500  
W800 x H600  
W1000 x H600  
W1200 x H600SANSA portrait  
or landscape

NEW

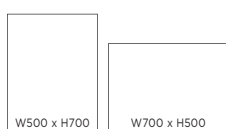


### WAVE Mirror with All Around LED Light

Features:

- LED lights
- Infra Red no-touch switch
- demister
- IP44
- suitable for use in bathroom zone 2 & 3
- portrait or landscape

W500 x H700mm or W700 x H500mm

**WLM5070 €319**

WAVE portrait or landscape

SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

gedy

### POLISHED EDGE Mirror

**2 SIZES**W500 x H800mm  
**GED254000 €90**W600 x H700mm  
**GED2550 €95**

W500 x H800 W600 x H700





### **EZRA Illuminated Mirror**

3 SIZES

W600 x H800mm  
EZR6080 €250

W500 x H700mm  
EZR5070 €220

W400 x H600mm  
EZR4060 €195



### **DALE Illuminated Mirror**

3 SIZES

W600 x H800mm  
DAL6080 €270

W500 x H700mm  
DAL5070 €230

W400 x H600mm  
DAL4060 €210



### **STILO**

#### **Two Door Mirror Cabinet**

W600 x H670 x D120mm  
2 door

SDMC6067 €270







**STILO**  
Sliding Door Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet

W460 x H660 x D120mm  
1 sliding door

*SDMC4666* €195



**STILO**  
Single Door Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet

W400 x H600 x D120mm  
1 door

*SSMC4060* €170



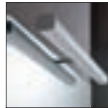




**ARAGON 60**

Mirror W600 x H600mm

*RYAM60* €115



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86



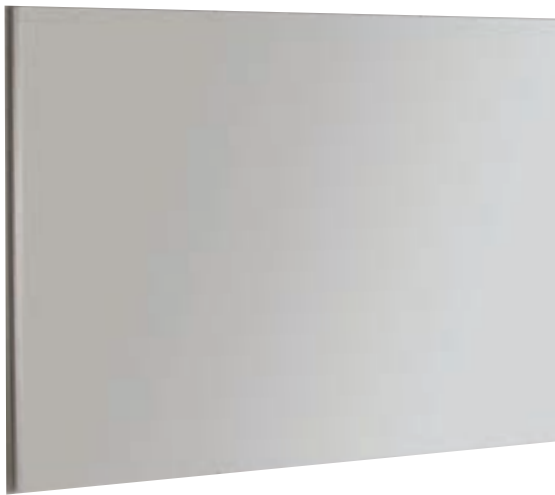
**ARAGON 80**

Mirror W800 x H600mm

*RYAM80* €125



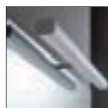
SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86



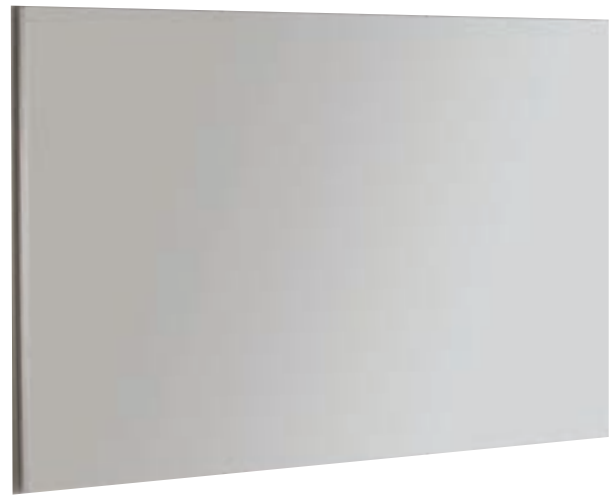
**ARAGON 100**

Mirror W1000 x H600mm

*RYAM100* €160



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86



**ARAGON 120**

Mirror W1200 x H600mm

*RYAM120* €190



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86



**HAMPTON 40**

W400 x H620 x D130mm  
1 door mirror cabinet

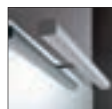
*ELTHMC40* €125

2 SIZES

**HAMPTON 50**

W500 x H620 x D130mm  
1 door mirror cabinet

*ELTHMC50* €150

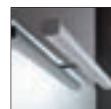


SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

**HAMPTON 60**

W600 x H620 x D130mm  
2 door mirror cabinet

*ELTHMC60* €185

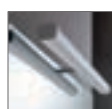


SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

**HAMPTON 70**

W700 x H620 x D130mm  
2 door mirror cabinet

*ELTHMC70* €199



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86

**HAMPTON 80**

W800 x H620 x D130mm  
3 door mirror cabinet

*ELTHMC80* €225



SEE  
MIRROR  
LIGHTS  
ON PAGES  
84-86



# Sanitaryware







## Sanitaryware Collection

Your bathroom should be a reflection of your character, your individuality and yet remain complimentary to its functional needs. Faced with innovative design and incomparable quality, the **SONAS BATHROOM** ceramic collection allows you to effortlessly define the mood and personality of your bathroom. We've devotedly assembled a collection that boasts exclusivity in design, the very latest in technology and water efficiency, but still remaining good old fashioned value for money.

**It's time to create your  
personal bathroom experience...**



# Resort

The **RESORT** range is a stunning collection of complementary bathroom fittings created to bring a modern, contemporary and luxurious look to any bathroom space. By incorporating the latest in **RIMLESS** Design Technology and WRAS approved GEBERIT Flush Mechanisms, **RESORT** delivers on performance and design. The collection of **RIMLESS** wc options cater for wall hung, back to wall, space saving as well as comfort height solutions. The beautiful basin design is suitable for wall, pedestal and furniture mounting and is complemented with specially designed brassware options.







**500 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**  
W500 x H830 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
*RST50BSP* **€240**

**550 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**  
W550 x H830 x D470mm, 1 tap hole  
*RST55BSP* **€260**

**650 Basin STANDARD HEIGHT Pedestal**  
W650 x H830 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
*RST65BSP* **€310**



**500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
*RST50SSP* **€265**

**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D470mm, 1 tap hole  
*RST55SSP* **€275**



**450 Slimline Basin**  
W450 x D220mm, 1 right hand tap only  
*RST45SL1RH* **€130**  
See page 339 for bottle trap options



**360 Slimline Basin**  
W360 x D280mm, 1 right hand tap only  
*RST36SL1RH* **€120**  
See page 339 for bottle trap options



**550 Basin extended height Pedestal**  
W550 x H895 extended height x D470mm  
1 tap hole  
*RST55EHP* **€275**

**650 Basin extended height Pedestal**  
W650 x H895 extended height x D460mm  
1 tap hole  
*RST65EHP* **€330**



**450 CORNER Basin with standard height Pedestal**  
W450 x W450 x H800 x D400mm  
1 tap hole  
*RSTCNRBSP* **€285**





# Resort

The **RESORT** range is a stunning collection of complementary bathroom fittings created to bring a modern, contemporary and luxurious look to any bathroom space. By incorporating the latest in **RIMLESS** Design Technology and WRAS approved GEBERIT Flush Mechanisms, **RESORT** delivers on performance and design. The collection of **RIMLESS** wc options cater for wall hung, back to wall, space saving as well as comfort height solutions. The beautiful basin design is suitable for wall, pedestal and furniture mounting and is complemented with specially designed brassware options.



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**MULTI OUTLET**

**COMFORT HEIGHT**  
**Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTFSMAXIS* **€630**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**COMFORT HEIGHT**  
**Close Coupled RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTCCMAXIS* **€630**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SHORT  
PROJECTION**

**Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H790 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTFSMINIS* **€485**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**MULTI OUTLET**

**COMFORT HEIGHT**  
**Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTFSMAXI* **€630**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**COMFORT HEIGHT**  
**Close Coupled RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H850 comfort height x D665mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTCCMAXI* **€630**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SHORT  
PROJECTION**

**Fully Shrouded RIMLESS wc**  
W370 x H790 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat  
*RSTFSMINI* **€485**





## RIMLESS DESIGN

**RIMLESS DESIGN Technology** provides an ultra-hygienic solution for your bathroom. With no hidden rim, there is simply nowhere for germs to hide. The rimless design also means no rim shadow which looks fantastic as well as making it easier to clean. The specially designed distributor directs the water around the bowl to effectively clean all areas every time resulting in a totally clean and efficient flush.



**RIMLESS DESIGN wc**

**SHORT PROJECTION**

### Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTCCMINIS*

**€485**



### Close Coupled RIMLESS wc

W370 x H790 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTCCMINI*

**€485**



### Back to Wall Bidet

*RSTBTWBID*

**€275**



### Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTWHWCS*

**€385**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



### Wall Hung RIMLESS wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTWHWC*

**€385**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



**NEW**

COMFORT HEIGHT

### COMFORT HEIGHT Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

comfort height 42.5cm  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

*RST425BTWWCS*

**€399**

### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*

**€170**



**NEW**

COMFORT HEIGHT

### COMFORT HEIGHT Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

comfort height 42.5cm  
with soft close **quick release** seat

*RST425BTWWC*

**€399**

### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*

**€170**



### Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTBTWWCS*

**€360**

### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*

**€170**



### Back to Wall RIMLESS wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

*RSTBTWWC*

**€360**

### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*

**€170**



# Tonique

The **TONIQUE** suite presents elegant curves in a truly contemporary look. A fully shrouded WC with high quality soft closing seat as standard and a 550mm washbasin which optimises your space all at a very modest price point makes **TONIQUE** a complete solution for any bathroom.



**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole  
*TONSSP* **€220**



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole  
*TONBSP* **€180**



**450 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*TON45BSP* **€160**



**520 Semi Recessed Basin**  
W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole  
*TONSRBAS1* **€220**



**Fully Shrouded wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONBTWPAKS

**€385****Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONPANS

**€355****Back to Wall wc**with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONWCB1S

**€335****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

**€170****Fully Shrouded wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat

TONBTWPAK

**€385****Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D625mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat

TONPAN

**€355****Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat

TONWCB1

**€335****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

**€170****NEW****Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**with **Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

TONWHPANS

**€299**Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143**NEW****Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**with soft close **quick release** seat

TONWHPAN

**€299**Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Series 600

The **SERIES 600** is probably the most space saving range on the market. The close coupled WC projects from the wall by only 595mm. Despite its contemporary styling and air of quality it is incredibly affordable.





SPACE  
SAVING**400 Basin**

W400 x D365mm, 1 tap hole

*S60040BAS1***€110**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

**520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052BSP***€180****520 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052SSP***€180****520 Semi Recessed Basin**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*S60052SR1***€210****Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*S600WCB1***€340****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****NEW****Wall Hung wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*S600WHWC***€340**Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143**SHORT  
PROJECTION****Close Coupled wc**

W365 x H780 x D595mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat*S600PAKSC***€315****Close Coupled wc**

W365 x H780 x D595mm

wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600PAKSCS***€315****NEW****Back to Wall wc**with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600WCB1S***€340****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****NEW****Wall Hung wc**with **slim** soft close **quick release** seat*S600WHWCS***€340**Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Metropolitan

**METROPOLITAN** was created for customers seeking a chic minimalist look. The range has a balanced mix of curves and straight lines resulting in a strong statement for today's small bathroom.



## Back to Wall wc

soft close seat

*METWCB1*

**€415**

## Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*

**€170**



## Back to Wall Bidet

*METBID*

**€215**



**520 Semi Recessed Basin**

W520 x D425mm, 1 tap hole

*METSRBAS1***€240****420 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W420 x D345mm, 1 tap hole

*MET42SSP***€235****520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D415mm, 1 tap hole

*MET52BSP***€230****520 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W520 x D415mm, 1 tap hole

*MET52SSP***€240****Wall Hung wc***METWHB1***€434****Wall Hung Bidet***METWHBID***€215****Close Coupled wc\***W337 x H795 x D620mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
soft close seat*METPAKSC-DL***€525**

\*Seat may differ from image displayed

Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Summit

**SUMMIT** offers minimalism in bathroom design with elegant refined shapes. Easy on the eye **SUMMIT** will have a long appreciated lifespan and won't date like so many stark minimalist designs of the recent past.





**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W600 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM60BSP***€299****500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM50SSP***€275****Close Coupled wc**W360 x H825 x D650mm wc  
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat*SUMPAKSC***€525****400 Basin**

W400 x D310mm, 1 tap hole

*SUM40BAS1***€170**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



# Origin 62

**Origin 62** is the perfect fit for any compact bathroom or ensuite. This flexible range offers a stylish soft square design and a modern contemporary feel, with the convenient solution of corner WC and washbasin options.





**520 Semi-Recessed Basin**

W520 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*ORI62SRBAS1***€180****450 Basin**

W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

*ORI6245BAS1***€100**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

**520 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W520 x D430mm, 1 tap hole

*OR52PED***€180****450 Basin with Full Pedestal**

W450 x D370mm, 1 tap hole

*OR45PED***€180****Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H760 x D620mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,  
6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat*ORI62PAKSCDL***€325****Back to Wall wc**with soft close **quick release** seat*ORWCB1***€270****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****CORNER Basin with Full Pedestal**

W450 x D475mm, 1 tap hole

*ORCNRPED***€180****CORNER Close Coupled wc**

W360 x H760 x D730mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close **quick release** seat*ORI62CNRPAKSCDL***€380**



# Sott'Aqua

**SOTT'AQUA** offers style and finesse with a luxurious look of soft square lines and high quality soft closing seat.



## Wall Hung wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

**SAWH01**

**€360**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



## Back to Wall wc

with soft close **quick release** seat

**SABTW01**

**€380**

## Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

**CPS125CP**



**€170**



# Florence



## Semi Recessed Basin

W520 x D435mm, 1 tap hole

*FLOSRBAS1-US*

**€220**



## 520 Basin with Full Pedestal

W520 x D420mm, 1 tap hole

*FLO52PED*

**€180**



## Fully Shrouded wc

W365 x H765 x D620mm

wc, cistern & fittings 6/4L push button  
soft close seat

*FLOBTWPAK-US*

**€420**



## Close Coupled wc pack

W365 x H765 x D620mm

wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button, soft close seat

*FLOWCPAK-US*

**€399**



## Back to Wall wc pack

W337 x D550mm, soft close seat

*FLOSEBTW*

**€350**

## Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP*



**€170**



## E100 Round

**E100 SQUARE** this versatile and affordable collection provides a comprehensive choice of WC options along with matching washbasins for every space.



**450 Handrinse Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole  
*E145BSP1* **€150**



**450 Handrinse Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole  
*E145BSSP1* **€150**



**550 Semi Recessed Basin**  
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
*TWYE14661WH* **€165**



**500 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W500 x D410mm, 1 tap hole  
*E150RBSP1* **€165**



**500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D410mm, 1 tap hole  
*E150RBSSP1* **€175**



**360 Cloakroom Basin**  
W360 x D290mm, 1 tap hole  
*TWYE14821WH* **€85**  
See page 339 for bottle trap options

**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
*E155RBSP1* **€165**

**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
*E155RBSSP1* **€175**

**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W600 x D480mm, 1 tap hole  
*E160RBSP1* **€175**

**600 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W600 x D480mm, 1 tap hole  
*E160RBSSP1* **€185**



**Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button  
**standard seat**

*E1RWC* **€230**

**soft close seat**

*E1RWCS* **€275**

**Comfort Height wc**

W368 x **H845 comfort height** x D675mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button  
**standard seat**

*E1RWCC* **€299**

**soft close seat**

*E1RWCCS* **€335**

**Premium Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button  
**standard seat**

*E1RWCP* **€260**

**soft close seat**

*E1RWCP* **€290**

**Back to Wall wc**

**standard seat**

*E1RBTWC* **€190**

**soft close seat**

*E1RBTWCS* **€225**

**Concealed Cistern**

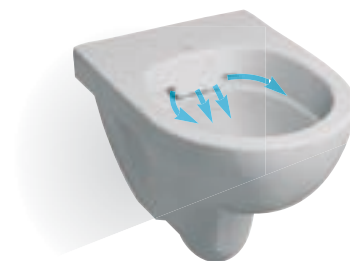
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP* **€170**



**Rimfree**

Toilet seat  
included

**Wall Hung RIMFREE wc**

**standard seat**

*RIME1RWHC* **€295**

**soft close seat**

*RIME1RWHCS* **€330**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143

**Wall Hung wc**

**standard seat**

*E1RWHC* **€185**

**soft close seat**

*E1RWHCS* **€220**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143

**Bidet**

*TWYE13111WH* **€175**



## E100 Square

**E100 SQUARE** this versatile and affordable collection provides a comprehensive choice of WC options along with matching washbasins for every space.



### 450 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole

*E145SBSP1*

**€190**

### 450 Basin

W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole

*TWYE14831WH*

**€105**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

### 450 Basin with Full Pedestal

W450 x D360mm, 1 tap hole

*E145SBSP1*

**€210**



### 450 Handrinse Basin

W450 x D250mm, 1 tap hole

*TWYE14811WH*

**€85**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

### 500 Basin with Full Pedestal

W500 x D420, 1 tap hole

*E150SBSP1*

**€165**

### 500 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W500 x D420, 1 tap hole

*E150SBSP1*

**€175**

### 550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D440, 1 tap hole

*E155SBSP1*

**€165**

### 550 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W550 x D440, 1 tap hole

*E155SBSP1*

**€175**

### 600 Basin with Full Pedestal

W600 x D460, 1 tap hole

*E160SBSP1*

**€175**

### 600 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W600 x D460, 1 tap hole

*E160SBSP1*

**€185**



### 360 Cloakroom Basin

W360 x D280, 1 tap hole

*TWYE14801WH*

**€85**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**Premium Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H785 x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

*E1SWCP* **€260**

**soft close seat**

*E1SWCPS* **€290**

**Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

*E1SWC* **€230**

**soft close seat**

*E1SWCS* **€275**

**Comfort Height wc**

W368 x H845 comfort height x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

*E1SWCCH* **€299**

**soft close seat**

*E1SWCCHS* **€335**

**Rimfree** Toilet seat included

**Wall Hung RIMFREE wc**

**standard seat**

*RIME1SWHC* **€295**

**soft close seat**

*RIME1SWHCS* **€330**



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**Wall Hung wc**

**standard seat**

*E1SWHC* **€185**

**soft close seat**

*E1SWHCS* **€220**



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



**E200** Smart space saving design with clever features to bring you bigger-bathroom benefits in compact spaces. Including short projection and corner washbasins, to make the most of even the smallest areas. All washbasins are complemented with the option of furniture and a short projection wall hung pan (480mm).



**450 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W450 x D340mm, 1 tap hole  
*E245BSSP1* **€185**



**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*E255BSSP1* **€215**

**600 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W600 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*E260BSSP1* **€220**



**450 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W450 x D340mm, 1 tap hole  
*E245BSP1* **€185**



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*E255BSP1* **€210**

**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W600 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*E260BSP1* **€210**



**650 Basin with RIGHT Hand Shelf**  
W650 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*TWYE24411WH* **€175**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**650 Basin with LEFT Hand Shelf**  
W650 x D370mm, 1 tap hole  
*TWYE24011WH* **€175**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**500 Handrinse Basin**  
W500 x D250mm, 1 right hand tap hole  
*TWYE24115WH* **€125**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**400 Handrinse Basin**  
W400 x D250mm, 1 right hand tap hole  
*TWYE24815WH* **€115**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



SPACE  
SAVING**320 Corner Handrinse Basin**

W320 x W320 x D395mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24891WH

**€140**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE  
SAVING**500 Corner Handrinse Basin**

W500 x W500 x D615mm, 1 tap hole

TWYE24191WH

**€165**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE  
SAVING**320 Corner Basin with Full Pedestal**

W320 x W320 x D395mm, 1 tap hole

E232CBSP1

**€210**SPACE  
SAVING**500 Corner Basin with Full Pedestal**

W500 x W500 x D615mm, 1 tap hole

E250CBSP1

**€230****Wall Hung wc****standard seat**

E2WHC

**€210****soft close seat**

E2WHCS

**€240**Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143**Premium Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm

wc, cistern &amp; fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

E1SWCP

**€260****soft close seat**

E1SWCPS

**€290****Close Coupled wc**

W368 x H775 x D670mm

wc, cistern &amp; fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

E1SWC

**€230****soft close seat**

E1SWCS

**€275**

COMFORT HEIGHT

**Comfort Height wc**

W368 x H845 comfort height x D670mm

wc, cistern &amp; fittings, 4/2.6L push button

**standard seat**

E1SWCCH

**€299****soft close seat**

E1SWCCHS

**€335**



# Twyford **Moda**

**MODA** answers all the needs of the modern lifestyle by saving on space and water. The range includes a choice of clever, compact designs specially for cloakrooms. Whatever bathroom style you have in mind, with an outstanding range of options. Style meets functionality to bring you the best in contemporary trends. **MODA's** take on 60's and 70's chic incorporates the latest economic and convenient bathroom innovations across a range that's flexible and versatile enough for every application.



3 SIZES



**500 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W500 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD50BSP* **€240**

3 SIZES



**500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD50BSSP* **€285**



**550 Semi Recessed Basin**  
W550 x D445mm, 1 tap hole  
*TWYMD4621WH* **€335**

**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD55BSP* **€275**

**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD55BSSP* **€315**

**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W600 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD60BSP* **€280**

**600 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W600 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
*MD60BSSP* **€320**



**650 Basin with Shelf**

W650 x D460mm, 1 tap hole  
left or right hand, right hand shown

**Left Hand**

**TWYMD4411WH €230**

**Right Hand**

**TWYMD4011WH €230**

**SPACE  
SAVING**

**450 Basin with Shelf**

W450 x D350mm, 1 tap hole  
**right hand only**

**TWYMD4041WH €140**

**SPACE  
SAVING**

**360 Basin**

W360 x D260mm, 1 tap hole  
**right hand only**

**TWYMD4821WH €140**

**Chrome Bottle Trap**

**MBT400 €72**



# Twyford **Moda**

**MODA** answers all the needs of the modern lifestyle by saving on space and water. The range includes a choice of clever, compact designs specially for cloakrooms. Whatever bathroom style you have in mind, with an outstanding range of options. Style meets functionality to bring you the best in contemporary trends. **MODA's** take on 60's and 70's chic incorporates the latest economic and convenient bathroom innovations across a range that's flexible and versatile enough for every application.





**Back to Wall wc**

W360 x D509mm, soft close seat

*MDBTWS***€395****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP***€170****Fully Shrouded wc**

W364 x H800 x D640mm

wc, cistern &amp; fittings

flushwise 4/2.6L push button

soft close seat

*MDBTWCCS***€520****Close Coupled wc**

W364 x H800 x D640mm

wc, cistern &amp; fittings

flushwise 4/2.6L push button

soft close seat

*MDWCS***€490****Wall Hung wc**

soft close seat

*MDWHS***€315**

Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



# Twyford **Option**

Twyford's **OPTION** suite provides a range of fully adaptable products without compromising style for value.



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, **1 tap** hole  
*OT55BSP1* **€130**



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D450mm, **2 tap** hole  
*OT55BSP2* **€130**



**Close Coupled wc PUSH button**  
W380 x H775 x D630mm  
wc cistern & fittings, 6/4L **push** button  
standard seat  
*OTWC* **€275**



**Close Coupled wc LEVER**  
W380 x H775 x D630mm  
wc cistern & fittings, 6/4L **lever**  
standard seat  
*OTLWC* **€275**



# President

2 SIZES



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 500 Basin with Full Pedestal

W500 x D435mm

1 tap hole

*PRESS0BSP* €85

2 tap hole

*PRESS0BSP2* €85

1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm

1 tap hole

*PRESS5BSP* €85

2 tap hole

*PRESS5BSP2* €85

2 SIZES



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 500 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W500 x D435mm

1 tap hole

*PRESS0BSSP* €99

2 tap hole

*PRESS0BSSP2* €99

1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 550 Basin with Semi Pedestal

W550 x D455mm

1 tap hole

*PRESS5BSSP* €99

2 tap hole

*PRESS5BSSP2* €99

SPACE  
SAVING



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 450 Basin

W450 x D350mm

1 tap hole

*K24-012* €50

2 tap hole

*K08-040-EX1* €50

Full pedestal or semi pedestal cannot be used with this basin. See page 339 for bottle trap options.



## Wall Hung wc

standard seat

*PDEL01* €160



Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



## Senator II Eco wc

W355 x H790 x D655mm

wc, cistern & fittings

4/2.5L push button, standard seat

*K100-171* €160



# Verona

The **VERONA** collection offers the perfect balance of style and versatility with great value for money. The practical space saving Close Coupled WC options make it perfect for any bathroom size. Accompanied with a full range of options in Rimless Design and a choice of slim or wrap over seat options.



3 SIZES

**550 Basin and Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D460mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER5501FP* **€170**



3 SIZES

**550 Basin and Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D460mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER5501SP* **€170**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SHORT**  
PROJECTION

**RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc**  
W360 x H830 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
**Slim** soft close **quick release** seat  
*VERFS02* **€420**

**500 Basin and Full Pedestal**  
W500 x D460mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER5001FP* **€165**

**500 Basin and Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D460mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER5001SP* **€165**

**450 Basin and Full Pedestal**  
W450 x D360mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER4501FP* **€160**

**450 Basin and Semi Pedestal**  
W450 x D360mm, **1 tap** hole only  
*VER4501SP* **€160**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SHORT**  
PROJECTION

**RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc**  
W360 x H830 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*VERFS03* **€420**





**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**RIMLESS Close coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D600mm

wc, cistern & fittings

6/4L push button

**Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

VERCC01

**€399**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**Back to Wall RIMLESS wc**

**Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

VERBTW01

**€295**

**Concealed Cistern**



6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

**€170**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**

**Slim** soft close **quick release** seat

VERWH01

**€295**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**RIMLESS Close coupled wc**

W360 x H830 x D600mm

wc, cistern & fittings

6/4L push button

soft close **quick release** seat

VERCC04

**€399**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**Back to Wall RIMLESS wc**

soft close **quick release** seat

VERBTW02

**€295**

**Concealed Cistern**



6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

CPS125CP

**€170**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

SHORT  
PROJECTION

**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**

soft close **quick release** seat

VERWH02

**€295**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Morning

**MORNING** from SONAS Bathrooms is an elegant collection with soft delicate curves that create a sense of luxury. All WC's feature Rimless Technology with a stylish slim, soft closing seat design. The distinctive washbasin of **MORNING** is available in 3 sizes with full and semi pedestal options.



NEW



NEW



NEW

## 500 Basin

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR50BAS1 €95**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

## 500 Basin and Full Pedestal

W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR50BSP €180**

## 550 Basin and Semi Pedestal

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR55SSP €185**

## 550 Basin

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR55BAS1 €100**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

## 550 Basin and Full Pedestal

W550 x D422mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR55BSP €185**

## 600 Basin and Semi Pedestal

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR60SSP €195**

## 600 Basin

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR60BAS1 €110**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

## 600 Basin and Full Pedestal

W600 x D442mm, 1 tap hole

**MOR60BSP €195**





NEW

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**RIMLESS Fully shrouded wc**  
W365 x H800 x D620mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*MORBTWPAKSC* **€399**



NEW

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**RIMLESS Close coupled wc**  
W365 x H800 x D620mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*MORPAKSC* **€390**



NEW

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**Back to Wall RIMLESS wc**  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*MORBTWPAN/SC* **€280**

**Concealed Cistern**  
6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate  
*CPS125CP* **€170**



NEW

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*MORWHPAN/SC* **€250**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Parva

The **PARVA** range is ideal for any bathroom. Flexible size options in washbasins with stylish curves provide a modern identity for your bathroom or ensuite. Soft closing toilet seats as standard. Finish the modern range of WC options, close coupled or wall hung.





SPACE  
SAVING

**400 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W400 x D320mm, **left** hand  
1 tap hole  
*PARVA40LBSP* **€140**

SPACE  
SAVING

**400 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W400 x D320mm, **right** hand  
1 tap hole  
*PARVA40RBSP* **€140**



**500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole  
*PARVA50BSP* **€150**



**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D425mm, 1 tap hole  
*PARVA55BSP* **€150**

SPACE  
SAVING

**400 Basin**  
W400 x D320mm, **left** hand  
1 tap hole  
*K27-009-L-EX1* **€80**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

SPACE  
SAVING

**400 Basin**  
W400 x D320mm, **right** hand  
1 tap hole  
*K27-009-P-EX1* **€80**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**500 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W500 x D400mm, 1 tap hole  
*PARVA50BSP* **€150**



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D425mm, 1 tap hole  
*PARVA55BSP* **€150**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**Close Coupled RIMLESS wc**  
W350 x H785 x D615mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*K27-046* **€315**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**  
soft close **quick release** seat  
*K701-002* **€220**

Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



# Facile

The **FACILE** range offers contemporary solutions at an affordable price. Compact washbasin options in soft square design with full and half pedestal options, complemented by close coupled or wall hung WC's.



**Close Coupled wc**  
W355 x H795 x D625mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close **quick release** seat  
K30-016 **€250**





**500 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W500 x D395mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE50BSP* **€160**



**550 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W550 x D397mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE55BSP* **€160**



**600 Basin with Semi Pedestal**  
W600 x D410mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE60BSP* **€175**



**500 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W500 x D395mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE50BSP* **€160**



**550 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W550 x D397mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE55BSP* **€160**



**600 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W600 x D410mm, 1 tap hole  
*FACILE60BSP* **€175**



**400 Basin**  
W400 x D360mm  
1 tap hole, **left** hand  
*K30-001-L* **€80**  
See page 339 for bottle trap options



**400 Basin**  
W400 x D360mm  
1 tap hole, **right** hand  
*K30-001-P* **€80**  
See page 339 for bottle trap options



**400 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W400 x D360mm  
1 tap hole, **left** hand  
*FACILE40LBSP* **€145**



**400 Basin with Full Pedestal**  
W400 x D360mm  
1 tap hole, **right** hand  
*FACILE40RBSP* **€145**



# Strata



**Close Coupled wc**

W430 x H780 x D680mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button

**standard seat**

*STWCC* **€160**

**soft close seat**

*STWCS* **€185**



**Low Level wc**

wc, cistern & fittings

**standard seat**

*STLLC* **€160**

**soft close seat**

*STWLLS* **€185**



**Corner wc**

W360 x H780 x D760mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button

**standard seat**

*STWCCNR* **€210**

**soft close seat**

*STWCCNRS* **€235**



**Back to Wall wc**

**standard seat**

*STBTWC* **€130**

**soft close seat**

*STBTWS* **€160**

**Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP* **€170**



**Wall Hung wc**

**standard seat**

*STWHC* **€130**

**soft close seat**

*STWHS* **€160**



Fastfix frame may be  
required see page 143



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

**Corner Basin**

W365 x W365 x D430mm

**1 tap hole**

*PB014* **€63**

**2 tap hole**

*PB015* **€63**





3 SIZES



3 SIZES

**STRATA Basin with Semi-Pedestal**1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

<b>450</b>	W450 x D330mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB006S</i>	<b>€74</b>
<b>450</b>	W450 x D330mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB007S</i>	<b>€74</b>
<b>485</b>	W485 x D390mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB004S</i>	<b>€74</b>
<b>485</b>	W485 x D390mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB005S</i>	<b>€74</b>
<b>530</b>	W530 x D445mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB011S</i>	<b>€74</b>
<b>530</b>	W530 x D445mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB012S</i>	<b>€74</b>

**STRATA Basin with Full Pedestal**1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

<b>450</b>	W450 x D330mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB006P</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>450</b>	W450 x D330mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB007P</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>485</b>	W485 x D390mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB004P</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>485</b>	W485 x D390mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB005P</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>530</b>	W530 x D445mm	<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB011P</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>530</b>	W530 x D445mm	<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB012P</i>	<b>€63</b>

**Round Fronted Basin**

W450 x D330mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB021</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB020</i>	<b>€63</b>

**Semi-Recessed Basin**

W500 x D410mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB025</i>	<b>€85</b>
<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB024</i>	<b>€85</b>

**Vanity Basin**

W560 x D480mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB026</i>	<b>€75</b>
-------------------	--------------	------------

**360 Cloakroom Basin**

W360 x D260mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB017</i>	<b>€53</b>
<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB016</i>	<b>€53</b>

**460 Cloakroom Basin**

W460 x D275mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB019</i>	<b>€58</b>
<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB018</i>	<b>€58</b>

**520 Cloakroom Basin**

W520 x D245mm

<b>1 tap</b> hole	<i>PB023</i>	<b>€63</b>
<b>2 tap</b> hole	<i>PB022</i>	<b>€63</b>



# Countertop Basins



## AIMEE Countertop Basin

W500 x D390 x H148mm, no tap hole\*

TP140.00000

€125

## ASPEN Countertop Basin

W450 diameter x H145mm, no tap hole\*

MN045.00000

€105

## ENYA Countertop Basin

W600 x D400 x H110mm, no tap hole\*

UL060.00000

€275

\*These basins do not have an overflow and may require a running waste

## LARGE FREESTANDING Basin Mixers



### HARROW

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
CORH005

€140



### LOFTUS

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
CORL005

€125



### RIPLEY

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
CORR005

€150



### RESORT

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
RAK71021KIT

€195



NEW

### CORBY

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
MYKCOR005

€150



NEW

### BINGLEY

Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating  
pressure: 0.5 bar  
MYKBIN005

€150



**CASPIA RING Wash Basin**

W440 x H145 x D440mm, 1 tap hole  
K11-0094

**€120****BROOK 5040 Countertop Basin**

W500 x D400 x H100mm, 1 tap hole  
NX242.00000

**€210****SERIES 600 500 Vanity Basin**

W500 x D425mm, 1 tap hole  
S600VB1

**€150****CASPIA OVAL Wash Basin**

W600 x H150 x D420mm, 1 tap hole  
K11-0099

**€120****E100 Countertop wash basin**

W550 x D450, 1 tap hole  
TWYE14511WH

**€140****520 Countertop Basin**

W520 x D435mm, 1 or 2 tap hole  
1 tap hole: TP225.00000  
2 tap hole: TP225.00200

**€115****470 Under Countertop Basin**

W470 x D370mm, no tap hole  
TP214.00100

**€105****CASPIA SQUARE Wash Basin**

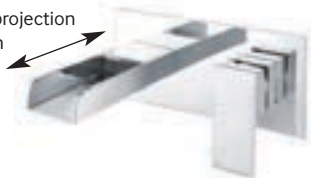
W595 x H145 x D420mm, 1 tap hole  
K11-0095

**€120****510 Under Countertop Basin**

W510 x D370mm, no tap hole  
TP216.00100

**€105****Wall Mounted Basin Mixers**

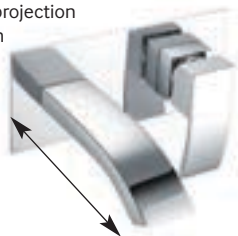
Spout projection  
180mm

**BINGLEY Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKBIN007 €175**

Spout projection  
170mm

**CORBY Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKCOR007 €160**

Spout projection  
192mm

**SERIES F Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MAYF007CP €150**

Basin waste not included with Wall Mounted basin mixers

**New Designer Range****LEVER**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**UBR0002****NEW****JOSH BLACK SPOUT**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**UBR0010****NEW****JOSH**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**UBR0008****NEW****CUBE**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**UBR0006****NEW****SCOPE**

Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**UBR0004****NEW****€250****€250****€230****€250****€199**



# Fully Shrouded wc's



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SOPHIA RIMLESS**  
Comfort Height  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W350 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*SOPCHFS03* **€525**

COMFORT HEIGHT



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SOPHIA RIMLESS**  
Comfort Height  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W350 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*SOPCHFS01* **€525**

COMFORT HEIGHT



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SOPHIA RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W350 x H830 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*SOPFS02* **€475**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SOPHIA RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W350 x H830 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*SOPFS01* **€475**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**INSPIRE RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W380 x H835 x D615mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*INSFS02S* **€470**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**INSPIRE RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W380 x H835 x D615mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*INSFS02* **€470**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**REFLECTIONS RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W378 x H835 x D625mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*REFFS03S* **€470**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**REFLECTIONS RIMLESS**  
Fully Shrouded wc  
W378 x H835 x D625mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release** seat  
*REFFS03* **€470**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**CLAIRE RIMLESS**

**Fully Shrouded wc**  
W390 x H840 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**CLAFS02 €395**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**SHORT  
PROJECTION**

**ALICE RIMLESS**

**Fully Shrouded wc**  
W370 x H790 x D615mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**ALFS02 €370**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**NEW**

**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Comfort Height**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**

W390 x **comfort height**  
**H880** x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMACHFS02 €425**

COMFORT HEIGHT

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**NEW**

**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Comfort Height**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**

W390 x **comfort height**  
**H880** x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMACHFS01 €425**

COMFORT HEIGHT

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**

W390 x H840 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMAFS02 €395**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**

W390 x H840 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMAFS01 €395**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**NEW**

**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Close Coupled wc**

W390 x H840 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMACC02 €380**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**NEW**

**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Close Coupled wc**

W390 x H840 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**AMACC01 €380**



# Fully Shrouded wc's



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**SHORT PROJECTION**

**SERENA RIMLESS**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**  
W370 x H790 x D615mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**SERFS02** **€370**



**DUAL FLUSH**   
**WATER SAVING**

**LARA ECO**  
**Fully shrouded wc**  
W350 x H805 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
**4/2.6L** push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**LARAWC** **€370**



**MULTI OUTLET**

**ORCA**  
**Fully Shrouded wc**  
W370 x H790 x D670mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close seat  
**ORCABTWS** **€355**



**DUAL FLUSH**   
**WATER SAVING**

**SEDEF ECO**  
**Fully shrouded wc**  
W350 x H827 x D600mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
**4/2.6L** push button  
soft close seat  
**SD318.420S** **€370**

# Close Coupled wc's



**DUAL FLUSH**   
**WATER SAVING**

**LARA ECO**  
**Close coupled wc**  
W350 x H805 x D635mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
**4/2.6L** push button  
soft close seat  
**LARACCWC** **€345**



**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc

**CARINA RIMLESS**  
**Close Coupled wc**  
W350 x H780 x D660mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**K31-036** **€315**



**ORCA**  
**Close Coupled wc**  
W370 x H785 x D665mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
soft close seat  
**ORCAWCS** **€299**



**CHLOE**  
**Close Coupled wc**  
W380 x H780 x D650mm  
wc, cistern & fittings  
6/4L push button  
with **Slim** soft close  
**quick release seat**  
**CHLCC01** **€235**



# Back to Wall wc's

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### INSPIRE RIMLESS Back to Wall wc

with Slim soft close  
quick release seat

INSBTW01S €335

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### INSPIRE RIMLESS Back to Wall wc

with soft close  
quick release seat

INSBTW01 €335

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### REFLECTIONS RIMLESS

#### Back to Wall wc

with Slim soft close  
quick release seat

REFBTW01S €335

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### REFLECTIONS RIMLESS

#### Back to Wall wc

with soft close  
quick release seat

REFBTW01 €335

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### AMANDA RIMLESS

#### Back to Wall wc

with Slim soft close  
quick release seat

AMABTW01 €310

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### AMANDA RIMLESS

#### Back to Wall wc

with soft close  
quick release seat

AMABTW01S €310

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### SETEMENTI I

#### Back to Wall wc

with Slim soft close  
quick release seat

CRES1WCBSC €350

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170

## RIMLESS DESIGN wc



### CLAIRE RIMLESS

#### Back to Wall wc

with soft close  
quick release seat

CLABTW01 €310

#### Concealed Cistern

6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate

CPS125CP €170



# Back to Wall and Wall Hung wc's

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**CHLOE**  
**Back to Wall wc**  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*CHLBTW01* **€175**

**Concealed Cistern**  
6/4L dual flush  
chrome flush plate   
*CPS125CP* **€170**

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**CARINA RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung wc**  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*K701-004* **€210**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**REFLECTIONS RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**  
with Slim soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*REFWHO1S* **€335**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**REFLECTIONS RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung RIMLESS wc**  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*REFWHO1* **€335**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung wc**  
with Slim soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*AMAWHO2* **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc



**AMANDA RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung wc**  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*AMAWHO1* **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143



**SENTEMENTI I**  
**Wall Hung wc**  
with Slim soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*CRES1WHSC* **€350**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143

**RIMLESS**  
DESIGN wc





**CLAIRE RIMLESS**  
**Wall Hung wc**  
with soft close  
**quick release seat**  
*CLAWHO2* **€310**

 Fastfix frame may be required see page 143




# Fastfix Frames for Wall Hung wc's

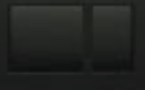




CHROME




WHITE




BLACK


**FASTFIX frame  
for wall hung wc**  
W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180  
includes pan connectors with front  
access, dual flush cistern and  
rectangular fascia flush plate  
[excluding wc pan]

TO74113P43 - CHROME  
TO74113P44 - WHITE  
TO74113P45 - BLACK  
**€310**






CHROME



WHITE





BLACK

**FASTFIX frame  
for wall hung wc**  
W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180  
includes pan connectors with front  
access, dual flush cistern and  
circular fascia flush plate  
[excluding wc pan]


TO74113P47  
TO74113P48  
TO74113P49  
**€310**

INSTALL FASCIA PLATE  
TO TOP OR FRONT

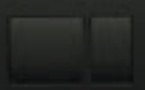




CHROME



WHITE





BLACK

**FASTFIX frame  
for wall hung wc**  
W420 x H780-880 x D155-185  
includes pan connectors with top  
and front access dual flush compact  
cistern and fascia plate [excluding  
wc pan]


TO64113P43 - CHROME  
TO64113P44 - WHITE  
TO64113P45 - BLACK  
**€370**

INSTALL FASCIA PLATE  
TO TOP OR FRONT






CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

**FASTFIX frame  
for wall hung wc**  
W420 x H780-880 x D155-185  
includes pan connectors with top  
and front access dual flush compact  
cistern and fascia plate [excluding  
wc pan]

TO64113P47  
TO64113P48  
TO64113P49  
**€370**



# Westbury

Create an elegant traditional look with the **Westbury** collection. This classic style provides a timeless look and with a choice of wc and washbasin options. **Westbury** is a beautiful addition to any bathroom or ensuite.



*Close coupled wc and 550mm basin with chrome washstand*



*Basin with chrome washstand*







*High level wc and 610mm basin with full pedestal*



# Westbury

Create an elegant Victorian look with the **WESTBURY** collection. This classic style provides a timeless look and with a choice of WC and washbasin options Westbury is a beautiful addition to any bathroom or ensuite.



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 610 Basin with Full Pedestal

W610 x D505mm

1 tap hole [shown]

WST611 €225

2 tap hole

WST612 €225



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D442mm

1 tap hole

WST551 €215

2 tap hole [shown]

WST552 €215



## 500 Basin with Full Pedestal

W500 x D310mm, 2 tap hole only

WST502 €210



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 610 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W610 x D505mm

1 tap hole

WST611CPS €470

2 tap hole [shown]

WST612CPS €470

See page 339 for bottle trap options



1 or 2  
TAP HOLE

## 550 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W550 x D442mm

1 tap hole [shown]

WST551CPS €450

2 tap hole

WST552CPS €450

See page 339 for bottle trap options



## 500 Basin & Chrome Washstand

W500 x D310, 2 tap hole only

WST502CPS €420

See page 339 for bottle trap options



**Back to Wall wc****WHITE MDF** soft close seat*WSTBTWWH* **€265****Back to Wall wc****OAK MDF** soft close seat*WSTBTWAK* **€265****Concealed Cistern**

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate

*CPS125CP* **€170****Semi Recessed Basin**

W550 x D440mm, 1 tap hole only

*WES016* **€150****Close Coupled wc**

W485 x H780 x D725mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings  
ceramic lever**WHITE MDF** soft close seat*WSTCCWH* **€420****OAK MDF** soft close seat [shown]*WSTCCAK* **€420****Low Level wc**

W493 x H1205 x D745mm

Includes: wc, cistern & fittings  
chrome flushpipe kit, ceramic lever**WHITE MDF** soft close seat*WSTLLWH* **€550****OAK MDF** soft close seat [shown]*WSTLLAK* **€550****High Level wc**

W493 x H2455-2495 x D655mm

Includes: wc, ornate brackets  
cistern & fittings, chrome flushpipe  
kit, ceramic lever on chain**WHITE MDF** soft close seat*WSTHLWH* **€699****OAK MDF** soft close seat [shown]*WSTHLAK* **€699**







# Cambridge

**CAMBRIDGE** adds an elegant charm to any bathroom. Featuring design details from the past but with the modern luxury of a soft closing seat, enjoy the best of old and new worlds with this timeless classic.



## Lever Wc

W505 x H860 x D725mm  
wc, lever cistern

**quick release** soft close seat & cover

**CAM9000 €260**

**standard** seat & cover

**CAM9111 €235**



## Basin with Full Pedestal

W610 x D495mm, 2 tap hole

**CAM0305 €160**



For illustration purposes



# Décor

A classically inspired design, **DÉCOR** combines 1930's art deco with a more modern twist. Enjoy the benefits of dual flush water saving technology and silent closing seat mechanism, and make your choice of traditional or contemporary taps to create the look that reflects your own style.



## Close Coupled Wc pack

W405 x H765 x D660mm

**Includes:** wc, cistern & fittings

6/4L push button

with soft close **quick release** seat

*DECWC*

**€475**



## 550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm, 1 tap hole

*DECBP1*

**€230**

## 550 Basin with Full Pedestal

W550 x D455mm, 2 tap hole

*DECBP2*

**€230**



# Alexandra



## **85cm Console Basin & Legs**

W845 x D575mm, 1 tap hole

**AL85CON1** **€840**

See page 339 for bottle trap options

## **108cm Console Basin & Legs**

W1080 x D605mm, 1 tap hole

**AL108CON1** **€945**

See page 339 for bottle trap options



# Taps and Showers





# Taps and Showers Collection

With beautiful designs and silk like quality, the **SONAS** tap & shower collection has been carefully selected to compliment the bathroom equipment in The **SONAS Bathroom Collection**.

Offering contemporary and traditional styles, this innovative and durable collection of high quality fittings and accessories ensure long lasting performance and satisfaction.

## DESIGN FEATURES - TAPS

- Ceramic Disc Technology for Smooth & Efficient Operation
- Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc Technology for Smooth & Efficient Operation
- Compression Valves Requiring Several Turns to Open Fully, usually found on Traditional Ranges and are Perfect for Low Pressure Areas
- All Taps Constructed from Solid Brass Body for Durability
- Low Pressure 0.1 – 0.2 bar
- High Pressure 0.5 bar or more – Requires Pressurised System or Booster Pump
- Click Click Wastes with Basin Mixers for Ease of Use

## DESIGN FEATURES - SHOWERS

- Thermostatically Controlled
- Solid Brass Body
- Concealed Valve Options
- Exposed Valve Options
- Low Pressure – Suitable for Low Pressure Gravity Systems or High Pressure Systems
- High Pressure – Suitable for Pressurised Systems or Booster Pump
- Contemporary & Traditional Designs Available
- Complete Thermostatic Shower Kits Available
- Slide Rail Kits Available
- Fixed Shower Head Options Available
- Luxury Shower Kits Available

## BEFORE YOU BUY

Before you select your tap & shower please take note that each product requires a specific minimum operating pressure for minimum flow rate performance. Always consult with a qualified installer to ensure your on-site conditions meet with the minimum requirement for your product selection.

PRESSURE = PERFORMANCE



# Black Basin Mixers & Showers



**CORBY Black**  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*BLKCOR002*      **€130**



**BINGLEY Black**  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*BLKBIN002*      **€130**



**NENA Black**  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*CARNEN002BL*      **€125**

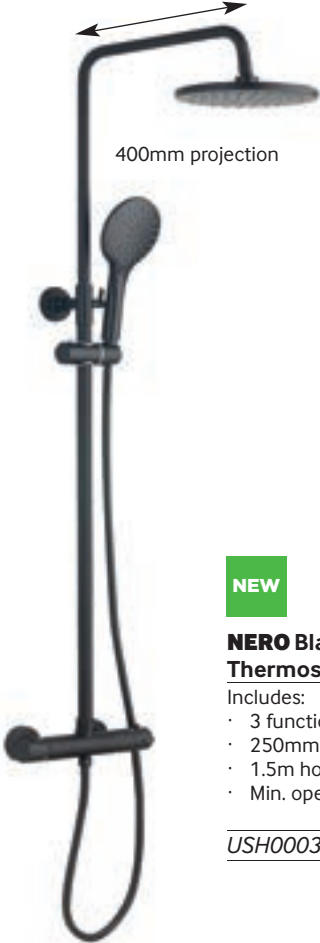
## Cloakroom Basin Mixers



**CORBY Black**  
Cloakroom Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*BLKCOR006*      **€110**



**BINGLEY Black**  
Cloakroom Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*BLKBIN006*      **€110**



400mm projection

NEW

**NERO Black Round Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

*USH0003*      **€319**



410mm projection

NEW

**NERO Black Square Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

*USH0004*      **€369**



## Bingley Black



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKBIN002 €130**



**Cloakroom Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKBIN006 €110**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKBIN003 €225**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKBIN004 €260**  
[inc. handset]



## Corby Black



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKCOR002 €130**



**Cloakroom Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKCOR006 €110**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKCOR003 €175**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**BLKCOR004 €225**  
[inc. handset]





New Designer Range



Lever



**LEVER**  
Large Freestanding Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
*UBR0002* **€250**

NEW



**LEVER**  
Basin Mixer  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
*UBR0001* **€190**

NEW



# Josh



NEW

## JOSH BLACK SPOUT

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**UBR0010** **€250**



NEW

## JOSH BLACK SPOUT

**Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
**UBR0009** **€199**



NEW

## JOSH

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**UBR0008** **€230**



NEW

## JOSH

**Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
**UBR0007** **€189**



NEW

## CUBE

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**UBR0006** **€250**



NEW

## CUBE

**Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
**UBR0005** **€175**



NEW

## SCOPE

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**UBR0004** **€199**



NEW

## SCOPE

**Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
**UBR0003** **€150**



# Basin Mixers



## **CORBY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKCOR002 €105**



## **NORFOLK**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORN002 €115**



## **QUARTZ**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYQ005CP €125**



## **NENA**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CARNEN002 €80**



## **HARROW**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORH002 €115**



## **DEVON**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKDEV002 €120**



## **HORLEY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**CLTHOR002 €125**



## **JASMIN**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**JAS002 €135**



## **TORC**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**TORC002 €100**



## **NEO**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**NEO002 €105**



## **SERIES C**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC005CP €115**



## **LOFTUS**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORL002 €105**



## **BINGLEY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKBIN002 €115**



## **POOLE**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORP002 €125**



## **RESORT**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**RAK710111KIT €180**



## **SERIES F**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF005CP €115**



**HAXBY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

*CLTHAX002* **€115****RIPLEY**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*CORRO02* **€120****COSMOS**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*T5002* **€63****ALPHA**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*USHALPCP* **€50**

## Traditional Basin Mixers

**EDWARDIAN**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

*MAY8005CP* **€125****SUTTON**

Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*CORT002* **€125****SURREY**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*CORSR002* **€125****TRADITIONAL  
LEVER**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*MYKTL005* **€125****NEW****ASCOT**

Traditional Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

*MAY7005CP* **€125**



# Cloakroom Basin Mixers



## CORBY

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKCOR006 €85



NEW

## QUARTZ

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MAYQ0006 €85



## HARROW

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CORH006 €80



## JASMIN

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS006 €90



## NEO

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO006 €90



## TORC

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

TORC006 €80



## BINGLEY

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKBIN006 €95



## RESORT

Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

RAK710112KIT €170

# Wall Mounted Basin Mixers

Basin waste **not** included with Wall Mounted basin mixers



Spout projection 170mm

## CORBY

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKCOR007 €160



Spout projection 192mm

## SERIES F

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MAYF007CP €150



Spout projection 180mm

## BINGLEY

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKBIN007 €175



# Large Freestanding Basin Mixers



**NEW**

## **CORBY**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*MYKCOR005* **€150**



## **HARROW**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*CORH005* **€140**



## **LOFTUS**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*CORL005* **€125**



**NEW**

## **BINGLEY**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*MYKBIN005* **€150**



## **RESORT**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*RAK71021KIT* **€195**



## **RIPLEY**

**Large Freestanding Basin Mixer**  
min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

*CORR005* **€150**



# Norfolk



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORN002 €115**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORN003 €165**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORN004 €195**  
[inc. handset]

# Devon



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKDEV002 €120**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKDEV003 €180**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKDEV004 €210**  
[inc. handset]

# Horley



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**CLTHOR002 €125**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**CLTHOR003 €200**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**CLTHOR004 €240**  
[inc. handset]



# Harrow



## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001 €499**

### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



## Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORH005 €140**



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORH006 €80**



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORH002 €115**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORH003 €160**



Spout projection 192mm

## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MAYF007CP €150**

Basin waste *not included* with wall mounted basin mixer



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORH004 €180**

[inc. handset]



# Jasmin



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS002

€135



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

JAS006

€90



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

JAS003

€180



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

JAS004

[inc. handset]

€210



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO002

€105



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

NEO006

€90



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

NEO003

€190



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

NEO004

[inc. handset]

€225



# Neo



## Resort



**Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK71021KIT €195**



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK710111KIT €180**



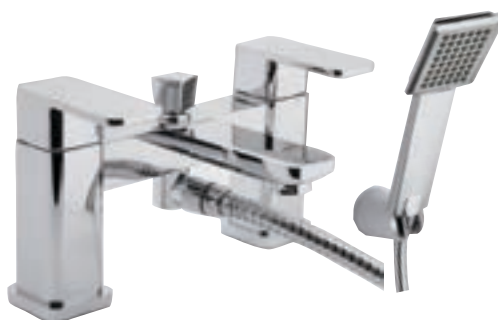
**Cloakroom Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK710112KIT €170**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK710822 €265**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK710922 €315**  
[inc. handset]



**Bidet Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**RAK710141KIT €180**

## Poole



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  
**CORP002 €125**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**CORP003 €205**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**CORP004 €235**  
[inc. handset]



# Torc



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**TORC002 €100**



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**TORC006 €80**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**TORC003 €180**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**TORC004 €205**

[inc. handset]



## Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORL005 €125**



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORL002 €105**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORL003 €150**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORL004 €170**

[inc. handset]



# Loftus



# Bingley



Spout projection 180mm

## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKBIN007 €175**

Basin waste *not included* with wall mounted basin mixer



NEW

## Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKBIN005 €150**



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

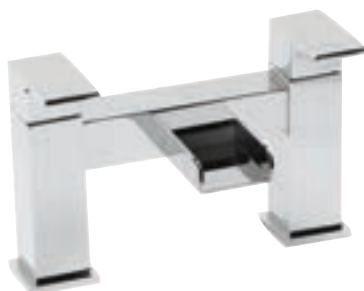
**MYKBIN002 €115**



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKBIN006 €95**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKBIN003 €205**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKBIN004 €235**

[inc. handset]

# Quartz



NEW

## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYQ0006 €85**



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYQ005CP €125**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYQ003CP €165**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYQ004CP €195**

[inc. handset]







## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKOR001**

**€499**

### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage

**NEW**



Spout projection 170mm

## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKOR007**

**€160**

Basin waste *not* included with wall mounted basin mixer



**NEW**

## Large Freestanding Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYKOR005**

**€150**



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKOR002**

**€105**



## Cloakroom Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKOR006**

**€85**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKOR003**

**€150**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKOR004**

**€185**

[inc. handset]



# Ripley



**Large Freestanding  
Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORR005 €150**



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORR002 €120**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORR003 €215**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**CORR004 €250**  
[inc. handset]

# Series C



**Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011 €450**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC005CP €115**



**Bath Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC002CP €105**



**Basin Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC001CP €80**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC003CP €150**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYC004CP €185**  
[inc. handset]



# Haxby



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CLTHAX002 €115**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CLTHAX003 €185**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CLTHAX004 €230**  
[inc. handset]

# Cosmos



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**T5002 €63**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MAYCOSBFCP €90**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MAYCOS003 €105**  
[inc. handset]



## Bath Filler Deck Mounted

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

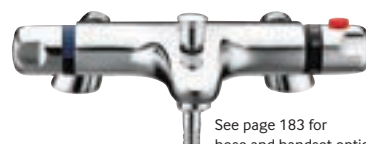
**MAYTT005 €160**



## Bath Shower Mixer Deck Mounted

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYTT007 €160**  
[inc. handset]



See page 183 for  
hose and handset options

## Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKCOS400 €210**



## Series F



### Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF005CP €115**



Spout projection 192mm

### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MAYF007CP €150**

Basin waste *not* included with wall mounted basin mixer



### Bidet Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF006CP €115**



### Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF001CP €80**



### Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF003CP €140**



### Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF004CP €175**

[inc. handset]

### Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MAYF002CP €95**

## Contract



### Alpha Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**USHALPCP €50**



### Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYMH01CP €39**



### Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYMH02CP €44**



### Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYMH05CP €85**



### Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYMH03CP €95**



### Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAYMH04CP €110**

[inc. handset]



# Sutton



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORT002 €125**



## Bath Filler

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORT003 €150**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORT004 €185**  
[inc. handset]



## Basin Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY7005CP €125**



## Basin Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY7001CP €65**



## Bidet Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY7006CP €125**



## Bath Taps

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY7002CP €80**



## Bath Shower Mixer

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY7004CP €195**  
[inc. handset]

# Ascot



# Traditional Lever



**Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKTL001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



**NEW**

**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL005 €125**



**NEW**

**Bidet Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL006 €99**



**NEW**

**Basin Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL001 €70**



**NEW**

**Bath Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL002 €85**



**NEW**

**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL003 €160**



**NEW**

**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKTL004 €250**

[inc. handset]



# Edwardian



**Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

**NEW**

min. operating pressure: 1.0 bar

**MAY80011 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY8005CP €125**



**Basin Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY8001CP €75**



**Bath Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY8002CP €95**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.1 bar

**MAY8004CP €250**

[inc. handset]



# Surrey



**Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1.0 bar

**CORSR0011 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage

**NEW**



**Basin Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORSR002 €125**



**Basin Taps**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORSR001 €100**



**Bidet Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORSR006 €125**



**Bath Filler**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORSR003 €160**



**Bath Shower Mixer**

min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**CORSR004 €250**

[inc. handset]



# Thermostatic Shower Kits



projection 365mm

TMV 2  
SCHEME

Anti Scald

**PURO**  
**Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- TMV2
- Cool touch thermostatic shower valve
- 200mm soaker showerhead
- single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Fast fit brackets
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

PU10032CP **€550**



projection 400mm

TMV 2  
SCHEME

Anti Scald

**AXIS**  
**Luxury Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- TMV2
- Exposed round thermostatic shower valve
- Metal handles
- 250mm thin round square stainless steel head
- Three function round push button handset
- Stainless steel rigid riser kit
- 1.5m smooth shower hose
- Includes fast fix brackets
- Minimum operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

ETAXI001 **€420**



projection 440mm

**QUEST**  
**Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- Telescopic riser
- 230mm slim showerhead
- 3 function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

GEC1003 **€299**





**ODIN**  
Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- Telescopic riser
- 200mm showerhead
- 3 function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

*GEC1002*

**€299**



**MARCO**  
Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- Telescopic riser
- 210mm showerhead
- 3 function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

*GEC001*

**€350**



**URSA**  
Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- 195mm showerhead
- Single function handset
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

*MYKURS1*

**€240**



# Thermostatic Shower Kits



## **GEMINI** Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- Exposed square thermostatic shower valve
- 250mm square showerhead
- Square single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**GEC7200**

**€840**



## **NULO** Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- TMV2
- Cool touch thermostatic shower valve
- 200mm square soaker showerhead
- single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Fast fit brackets
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**CB10010CP**

**€550**



## **VELA** Luxury Thermostatic Shower Kit

Includes:

- TMV2
- Exposed square thermostatic shower valve
- Metal handles
- 250mm thin square stainless steel head
- Three function square push button handset
- Stainless steel rigid riser kit
- 1.5m smooth shower hose
- Includes fast fix brackets
- Minimum operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**ETVEL001**

**€525**





**ONYX SQUARE**  
**Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- Exposed thermostatic shower valve
- Telescopic riser
- 200mm showerhead
- Single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**GEC7001**

**€420**



**NEW**

**NERO Black Round**  
**Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**USH0003**

**€319**



**NEW**

**NERO Black Square**  
**Thermostatic Shower Kit**

Includes:

- 3 function push button handset
- 250mm rainhead
- 1.5m hose
- Min. operating pressure: 0.5 Bar

**USH0004**

**€369**



# Shower Kits and Valves



**COOLFLOW Safe Touch  
Thermostatic T-Bar Shower Kit**

Includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Slide rail kit
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ST20017FF

€220



**JAY T-Bar Complete Shower Kit**

includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Round slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK116

€160



**ELITE Complete Shower Kit**

includes:

- TMV2 exposed [shown] or concealed shower valve
- Round slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYKELT001

€299



**EMMA Dual Control  
Exposed Thermostatic  
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETEMM01

€295



**MAX T-Bar Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK110FF

€155



**JAY T-Bar Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK130FF

€125



**REECE T-Bar Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

MYK140FF

€120



**NEW****MAX T-Bar Complete Shower Kit**

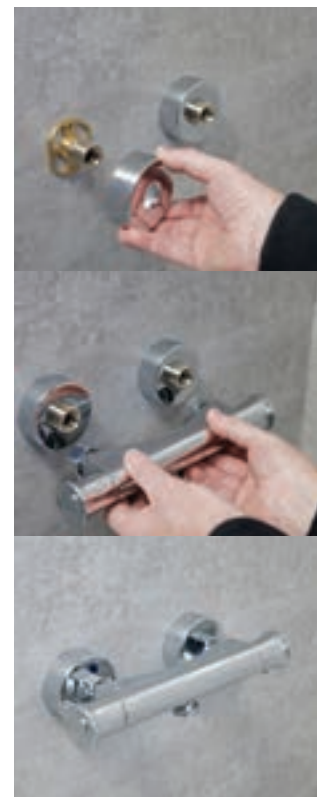
includes:

- TMV2 exposed shower valve
- Square slide rail kit
- 1.5 metre hose
- Fast fit bracket
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**MYK115****€199****GEMMA Rigid Riser Shower Kit**

[does not include shower valve]

- 200mm square showerhead
- square single function handset
- 1.5m shower hose
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

**GEC6104****€315****FAST FIT Bracket**

for t-bar showers (pair)

**MYK20010CP €34****MARINE Slide Rail Kit**

with 1.5 metre hose  
& 3 function handset  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MRN0001****€95****ION Slide Rail Kit**

with 1.5 metre hose  
& 3 function handset  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**31665CP****€65****SQUARE Slide Rail Kit**

with 1.5 metre hose  
& single function handset  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKSSRK2****€45****ROUND Slide Rail Kit**

with 1.5 metre hose  
& 3 function handset  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

**MYKRSRK1****€45**



# Slide Rail Kits



**ROUND** Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKRSRK1                    €45



**SQUARE** Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- single function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

MYKSSRK2                    €45



**ION** Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

31665CP                    €65



**MARINE** Slide Rail Kit

- 1.5 metre hose
- 3 function handset
- min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

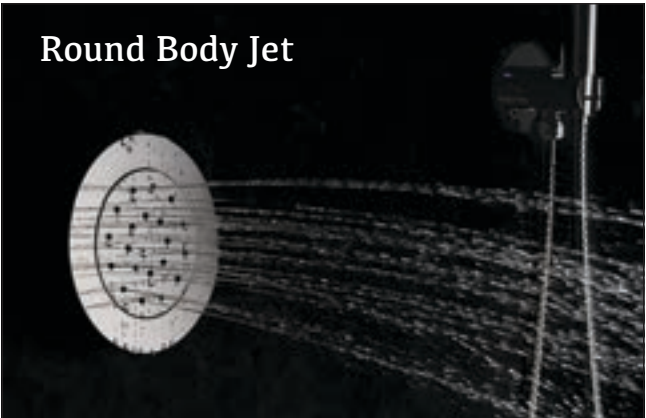
MRN0001                    €95



**SQUARE** Body Jet

- W135 x H135mm
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

B0001                    €90



**ROUND** Body Jet

- 135mm diameter
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

B0002                    €90



# Waste Fittings

## TRADITIONAL

### Exposed Roll Top Bath Pack

**Includes:** exposed bath waste with retaining plug, standpipes, exposed trap

*SLU007*

**€380**

Standpipes in this kit are only suitable as pipe shrouds and are mounted to the underside of bath taps



### Exposed Bath Waste

with retaining plug

*UTL381*

**€115**



### Exposed Bath Trap

*SLU854*

**€299**



### Standpipes

for freestanding baths

*SLU001*

**€105**

Suitable for freestanding bath shower mixer when standpipes will be standing outside of the bath



### Bath Pop-up Waste

*MAYPUWC*

**€80**



### Tidy Bath Waste

*MAYACC033CP*

**€35**



### Bath Combo

*MAYBTHWC*

**€25**



### Basin Waste

*MAYBASWC*

**€15**



### Traditional Bottle Trap

*TBT400*

**€50**



### Square Bottle Trap

*SBT400*

**€105**



### Contemporary Bottle Trap

*MBT400*

**€72**



### Click Clack Basin Waste

*W207*

**€40**



# Contemporary Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valves

## PICTOR Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



### 1 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKPIC0001 €240**



### 2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKPIC002D €260**

## PICTOR Triple Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



### 2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKPIC0002 €295**



### 3 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKPIC001D €315**

## ORION Dual Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



### 1 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKORN0001 €240**



### 2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKORN002D €260**

## ORION Triple Control Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve



### 2 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKORN0002 €295**



### 3 Outlet

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**MYKORN001D €315**





NEW

**PUSH SQUARE Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

USH0001

**€299**

NEW

**PUSH ROUND Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

USH0002

**€299****Manual Shower Valves****DELTA Manual shower valve with DIVERTER**

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

DEL612CR

**€200****DELTA Manual shower valve**

Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

DEL602CR

**€90****Wall Elbows****SQUARE**

Wall connection elbow

SQ0001

**€40****ROUND**

Wall connection elbow

ME0002

**€40**



# Bath Shower Mixers

WALL MOUNTED



**ASTRA**  
**Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer WALL MOUNTED**  
Built in **diverter**  
Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
*ETAST400* **€260**

WALL MOUNTED



**FORM**  
**Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer WALL MOUNTED**  
Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
*ETFOR400* **€190**

DECK MOUNTED



**ASTRA**  
**Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer DECK MOUNTED**  
Built in **diverter**  
Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
*ETAST40DM* **€285**

DECK MOUNTED



**FORM**  
**Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer DECK MOUNTED**  
Min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
*ETFOR40DM* **€210**

See page 183 for hose and handset options



# Bath Sets & Fillers



## **ROUND Overflow Bath Filler**

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar  
Includes: click clack bath waste

*RBF01*

**€120**



## **SQUARE Overflow Bath Filler**

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar  
Includes: click clack bath waste

*SBF01*

**€120**



## **Brass Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

W300 x D200mm

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar

*GEC6001*

**€265**



## **Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

W245 x D128mm

Min. operating pressure: 1 bar

*B0003*

**€100**

## **MICROPHONE Bath Set**

Min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

*CORBSET2*

**€25**

Does not include wall elbow





# Showerhead with Wall Arm

## 2 SIZES



### ARVA Square 250

250 x 250mm brass showerhead with  
500mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

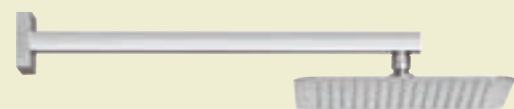
ARS2550 €285

### ARVA Square 200

200 x 200mm brass showerhead with  
500mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2050 €230

## 2 SIZES



### CARI Square 250

250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 500mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2550 €230

### CARI Square 200

200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 500mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2050 €199

## 2 SIZES



### ARVA Square 250

250 x 250mm brass showerhead with  
440mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2544 €265

### ARVA Square 200

200 x 200mm brass showerhead with  
440mm luxury square shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARS2044 €199

## 2 SIZES



### ARVA Round 250

250mm brass showerhead with  
440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARR2544 €265

### ARVA Round 200

200mm brass showerhead with  
440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

ARR2044 €199

## 2 SIZES



### CARI Square 250

250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2544 €199

### CARI Square 200

200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAS2044 €185

## 2 SIZES



### CARI Round 250

250mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 440mm shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAR2544 €199

### CARI Round 200

200mm ultrathin showerhead  
with 440mm shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

CAR2044 €185



### RIA chrome

230mm showerhead (all chrome)  
with 440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

RIA2344C €150











### RIA

200mm showerhead (grey faceplate)  
with 440mm luxury shower arm  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

RIA2044G €140










# Showerhead with Wall Arm

	<p><b>LEENA</b>                  200mm showerhead (grey faceplate)                  with 440mm luxury shower arm                  min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>LE2044G</u> <b>€125</b></p>		
 <div>2 SIZES</div>	<table> <tr> <td> <p><b>ARVA Round 250</b>                      250mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2530</u> <b>€215</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>ARVA Round 200</b>                      200mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2030</u> <b>€160</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p><b>ARVA Round 250</b>                      250mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2530</u> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>ARVA Round 200</b>                      200mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2030</u> <b>€160</b></p>
<p><b>ARVA Round 250</b>                      250mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2530</u> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>ARVA Round 200</b>                      200mm brass showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARR2030</u> <b>€160</b></p>		
 <div>2 SIZES</div>	<table> <tr> <td> <p><b>ARVA Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2530</u> <b>€215</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>ARVA Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2030</u> <b>€160</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p><b>ARVA Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2530</u> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>ARVA Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2030</u> <b>€160</b></p>
<p><b>ARVA Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2530</u> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>ARVA Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm brass showerhead with                      300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>ARS2030</u> <b>€160</b></p>		
 <div>2 SIZES</div>	<table> <tr> <td> <p><b>CARI Round 250</b>                      250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2530</u> <b>€160</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>CARI Round 200</b>                      200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2030</u> <b>€140</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p><b>CARI Round 250</b>                      250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2530</u> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>CARI Round 200</b>                      200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2030</u> <b>€140</b></p>
<p><b>CARI Round 250</b>                      250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2530</u> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>CARI Round 200</b>                      200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAR2030</u> <b>€140</b></p>		
 <div>2 SIZES</div>	<table> <tr> <td> <p><b>CARI Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2530</u> <b>€160</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>CARI Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2030</u> <b>€140</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p><b>CARI Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2530</u> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>CARI Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2030</u> <b>€140</b></p>
<p><b>CARI Square 250</b>                      250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2530</u> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>CARI Square 200</b>                      200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead                      with 300mm shower arm                      min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>CAS2030</u> <b>€140</b></p>		
	<p><b>LEENA</b>                  200mm showerhead (grey faceplate)                  with 300mm shower arm                  min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>LE2030G</u> <b>€80</b></p>		
	<p><b>RIA Chrome</b>                  230mm showerhead (all chrome)                  with 300mm shower arm                  min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>RA2330C</u> <b>€100</b></p>		
	<p><b>RIA</b>                  200mm showerhead (grey faceplate)                  with 300mm luxury shower arm                  min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar  <u>RIA2030W</u> <b>€80</b></p>		













# Showerhead with Wall Arm

	<div><b>KELDA Chrome</b></div> <div>200mm showerhead (all chrome) with 300mm luxury shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>KEL2030W</i> €105</div>
	<div><b>RIVA Chrome</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1230C</i> €80</div>
	<div><b>RIVA</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 300mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1230G</i> €70</div>
	<div><b>RIVA Chrome</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 260mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1226C</i> €80</div>
	<div><b>RIVA</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 260mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1226G</i> €70</div>
	<div><b>RIVA Chrome</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 114mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1214C</i> €70</div>
	<div><b>RIVA</b></div> <div>120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 114mm shower arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar</div> <div><i>RV1214G</i> €60</div>



# Showerhead with Ceiling Arm

<p><b>ARVA Round 200</b> 200mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>ARRCC202</i> <b>€160</b></p> <p><b>ARVA Round 250</b> 250mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>ARRCC252</i> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>2 SIZES</b></p> 	<p><b>ARVA Square 200</b> 200 x 200mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>ARSCC202</i> <b>€160</b></p> <p><b>ARVA Square 250</b> 250 x 250mm brass showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>ARSCC252</i> <b>€215</b></p>	<p><b>2 SIZES</b></p> 
<p><b>CARI Round 200</b> 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>CARCC202</i> <b>€140</b></p> <p><b>CARI Round 250</b> 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>CARCC252</i> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>2 SIZES</b></p> 	<p><b>CARI Square 200</b> 200 x 200mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>CASCC202</i> <b>€140</b></p> <p><b>CARI Square 250</b> 250 x 250mm ultrathin showerhead with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>CASCC252</i> <b>€160</b></p>	<p><b>2 SIZES</b></p> 
<p><b>RIA Chrome</b> 230mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>RACC232C</i> <b>€110</b></p>		<p><b>RIA</b> 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>RIA2021C</i> <b>€90</b></p>	
<p><b>KELDA Chrome</b> 200mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>KEL2021C</i> <b>€105</b></p>		<p><b>LEENA</b> 200mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>LECC202G</i> <b>€80</b></p>	
<p><b>RIVA Chrome</b> 120mm showerhead (all chrome) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>RVCC122C</i> <b>€80</b></p>		<p><b>RIVA</b> 120mm showerhead (grey faceplate) with 200mm ceiling arm min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar <i>RVCC122G</i> <b>€70</b></p>	



# Traditional Thermostatic Shower Kits



projection 545mm



**ELY Shower Kit 1**

**Kit includes:**

- thermostatic shower valve
- dual control
- traditional exposed
- fixed riser
- handset
- 8" traditional shower head
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ETELY0001

€620



projection 545mm



**ELIZABETH Shower Kit 1**

**Kit includes:**

- thermostatic shower valve
- dual control
- traditional exposed
- fixed riser
- 4" traditional shower head
- min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar

ET1201RIG

€435



# Traditional Shower Heads and Valves



**ELIZABETH Dual Control  
Exposed Thermostatic  
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**ET1201 €295**



**ELIZABETH Dual Control  
Concealed Thermostatic  
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**ET1201CON €325**



**CARYS Triple Control  
Concealed Thermostatic  
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**ETCAR0002 €295**



**CARYS Dual Control  
Concealed Thermostatic  
Shower Valve**

min. operating pressure: 0.5 bar  
**ETCAR0001 €240**



**8" TRADITIONAL Head**

400mm luxury traditional shower arm  
with 8" [200mm] head  
**KTSA408 €210**



**8" TRADITIONAL Head**

300mm shower arm  
with 8" [200mm] head  
**KTSA308 €180**



**TRADITIONAL Slide Rail Kit**

with 1.5 metre hose & handset  
min. operating pressure: 0.2 bar

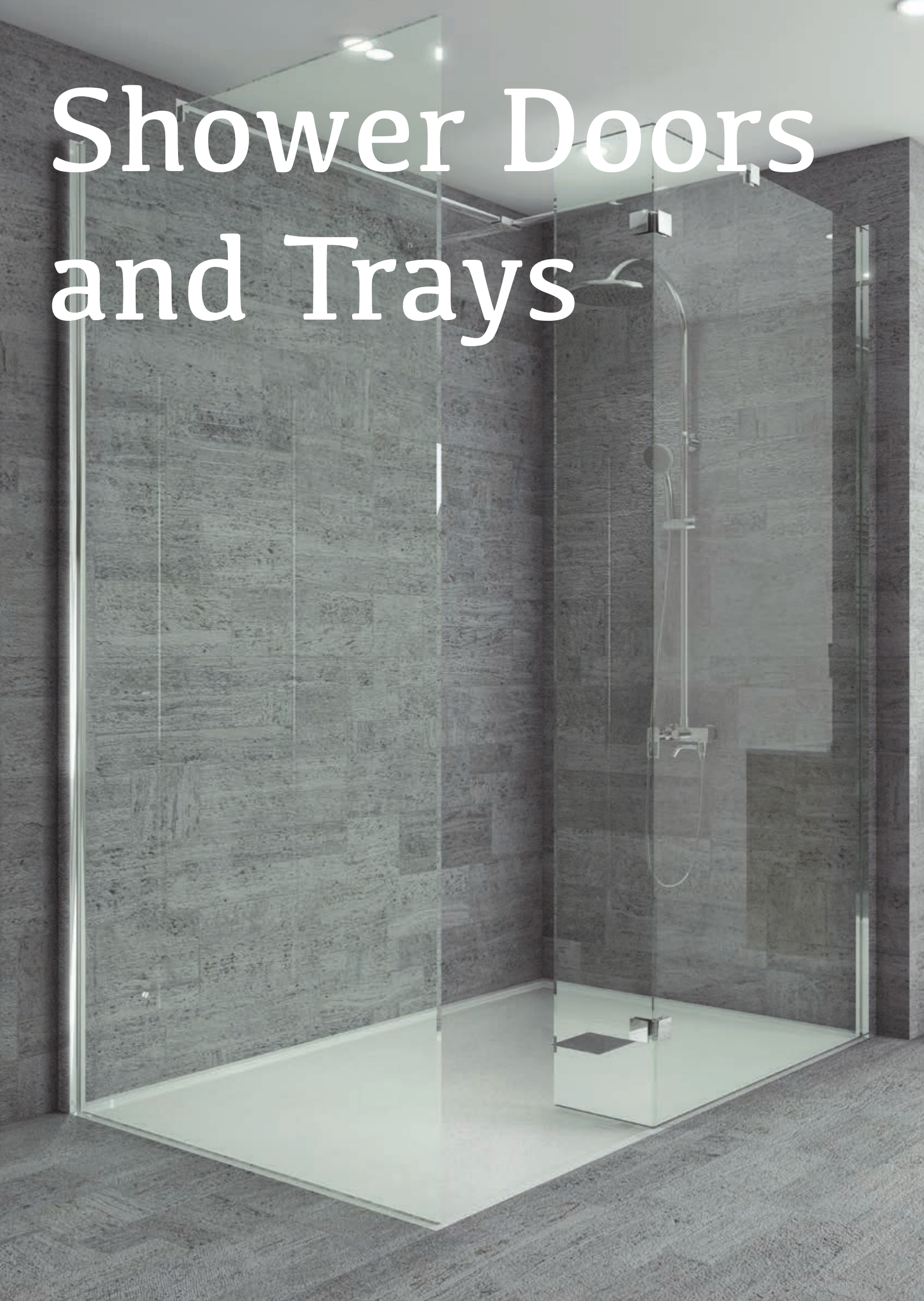
**TSR0001 €165**



**Round Wall Connection Elbow**  
**ME0002 €40**



# Shower Doors and Trays





## Shower Doors and Trays Collection

**KRISTAL Shower Doors** are a specialist division of The **SONAS Bathroom Collection** focusing on the development and manufacturing of shower enclosures and wetroom panels for the Irish Market. Each enclosure undergoes strict quality control and is made to exacting European standards, manufactured from polished silver aluminium with safety toughened glass EN 12150-1. Create the look you want from our extensive selection as each range represents its own set of design details as well as unique features for a truly distinctive identity.

Every shower enclosure in the **KRISTAL** range features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass protection which helps prevent the build of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making the glass easier to clean. Complement your enclosure with a choice of shower tray from our **KRISTAL** and **JT** Collections. Offering unrivalled size options from a range of styles our collection is sure to please.





The **STUDIO Wetroom Panel** collection defines showering quality. The luxurious aesthetics and superb specifications creates a beautiful solution to your Wetroom environment. Suitable for shower tray or tiled floor applications, the **STUDIO** collection makes a statement of style for a sleek and sophisticated look.





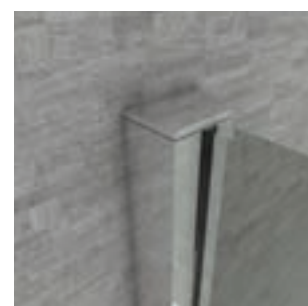


**STUDIO Wetroom Panel** can be fitted directly onto a tiled floor or onto a shower tray

**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

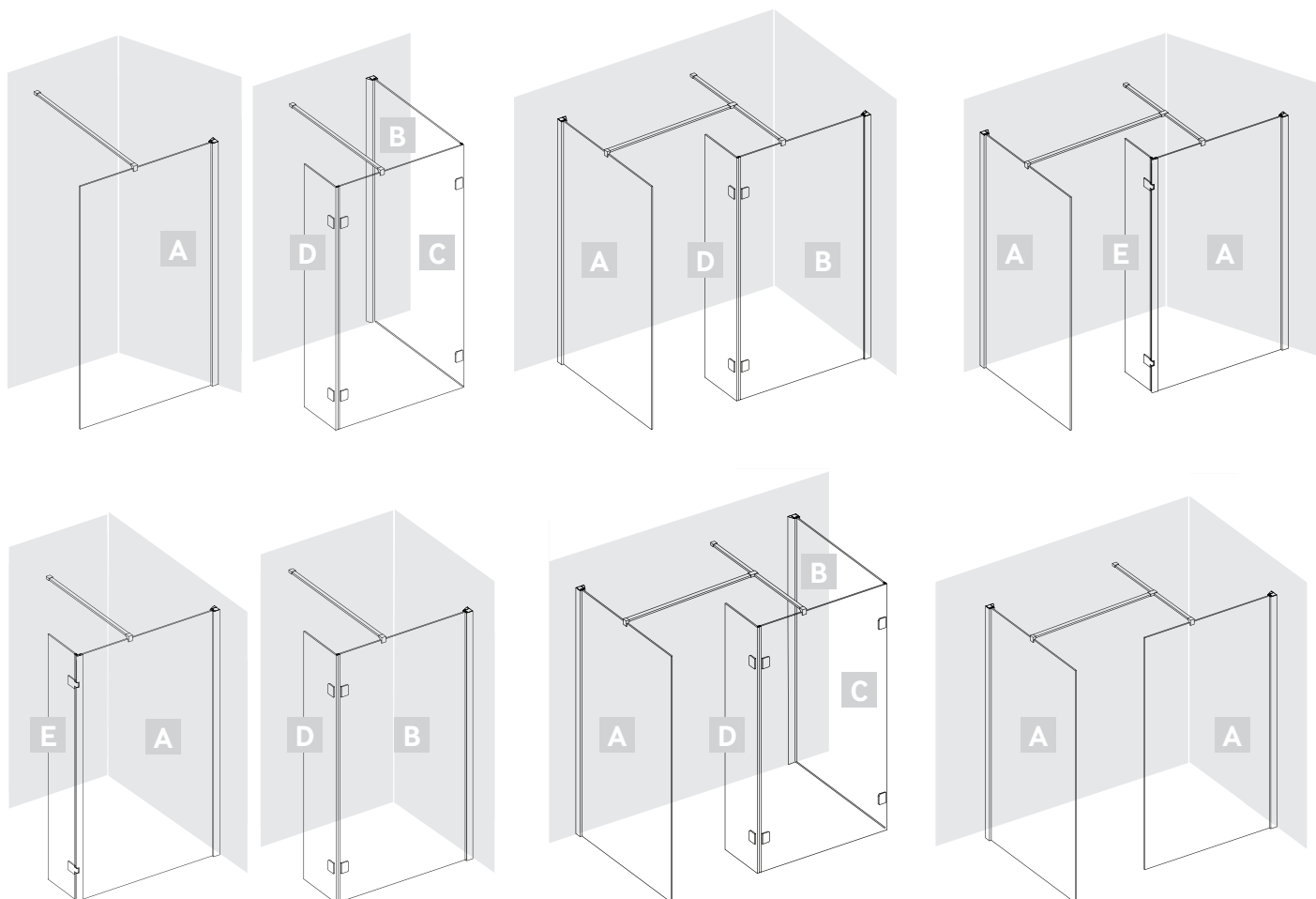
**8 mm**  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE





## Permutations using **STUDIO** luxury wetroom panels

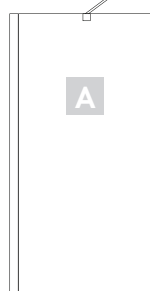


All of our **STUDIO** collection of wetroom panels features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass which helps prevent the build up of lime scale dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean.

### STUDIO Wetroom Features:

- 2100mm High
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- 20mm Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Concealment strip for wall profile
- Chrome wall profile
- Power shower suitable
- Adjustable overhead support bar max length 1300mm
- **Lifetime** Guarantee

### STUDIO Wetroom SIDE Panels



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	PRICE
DTSSP700	700	670 - 690	€399
DTSSP800	800	770 - 790	€420
DTSSP900	900	870 - 890	€440
DTSSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€460
DTSSP1100	1100	1070 - 1090	€490
DTSSP1200	1200	1170 - 1190	€525
DTSSP1400	1400	1370 - 1390	€575

Includes overhead support bar

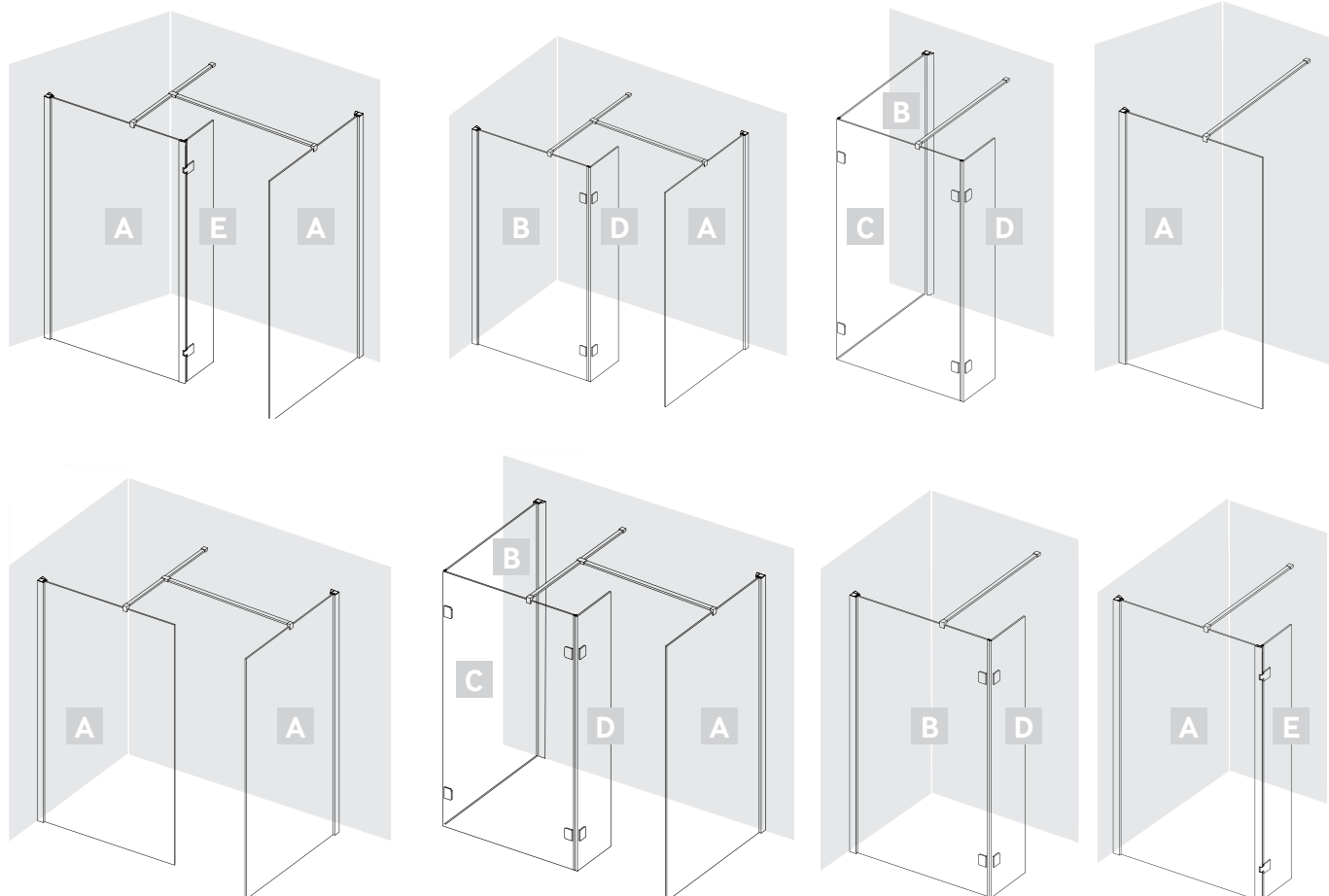
### STUDIO Wetroom WALL Panels



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	PRICE
DTSWP700	700	670 - 690	€390
DTSWP800	800	770 - 790	€399
DTSWP900	900	870 - 890	€420
DTSWP1000	1000	970 - 990	€440
DTSWP1100	1100	1070 - 1090	€470
DTSWP1200	1200	1170 - 1190	€490
DTSWP1400	1400	1370 - 1390	€555

Includes overhead support bar




**STUDIO Wetroom FRONT Panels**


<i>To order</i>	Size	PRICE
<i>DTSFP700</i>	700	<b>€315</b>
<i>DTSFP800</i>	800	<b>€325</b>
<i>DTSFP900</i>	900	<b>€345</b>
<i>DTSFP1000</i>	1000	<b>€365</b>
<i>DTSFP1200</i>	1200	<b>€420</b>
<i>DTSFP1400</i>	1400	<b>€515</b>



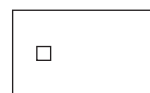
**ROBE HOOK**  
**for Wetroom Panels**  
 stainless steel  
*GEDSO2613*  
**€40**


**STUDIO Wetroom  
 FIXED RETURN Panel**

<i>To order</i>	Size	PRICE
<i>DTSWRP30</i>	300	<b>€210</b>


**STUDIO  
 FLIPPER Panel**

W300  
*DTSWFP30*  
**€230**



for shower trays see  
 pgs 252-265



For superior quality and specification, the **AKTIVE 8mm** range provides unrivalled luxury in showering enclosures. This uncompromising collection features an extended frame height of 1950mm, high quality polished aluminium supporting the 8mm safety toughened glass and beautiful solid brass handles inside and out to glide doors on enhanced double brass rollers. The range also boasts **Clear Shield easy clean glass** and **Lifetime Guarantee** which now applies to all enclosures from **SONAS Bathrooms**.



SLEEK HINGES



OVERHEAD SUPPORT BAR WITH INFILL PANEL



POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



TOP COVER CAP



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



CONCEALMENT STRIP



#### AKTIVE Product Features:

- 1950mm High
- Universally Handed
- Metal Magnetic Door Closure
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Brass Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee







POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



CONCEALMENT STRIP



available left or right hand - left shown



available left or right hand - right hand shown

## Offset Quadrant Single Door



**8** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Adjustment Size	min - max	Door	Opening	PRICE
AK8QU10080	1000 x 800	950 - 980	750 - 780	510	€840
AK8QU12080	1200 x 800	1150 - 1180	750 - 780	510	€925
AK8QU12090	1200 x 900	1150 - 1180	850 - 880	510	€925

If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105





PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

Quadrant Two Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8QD90	900	850 - 880	510	€735
If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105				

CLEAR SHIELD  
easy clean glass

8 mm  
GLASS

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

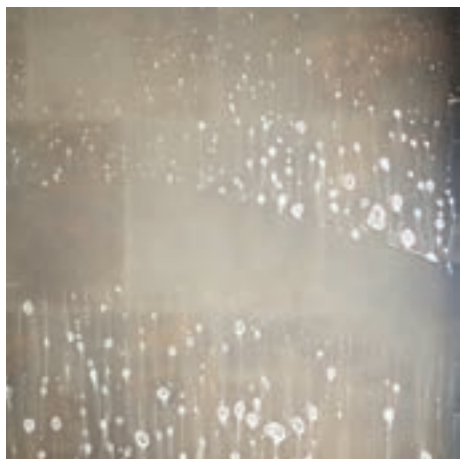




POLISHED BRASS HANDLE



CONCEALMENT STRIP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Quadrant Single Door



**8** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8QU90	900	850 - 880	465	€785
If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT				€105





Hinged Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HD80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	610	€599
AK8HD90	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	710	€630
AK8HD100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	810	€650

If required a 30mm extention profile is available AK8EXT €105

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**8 mm**  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Sliding Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8SL120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	470	€670
AK8SL130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	520	€690
AK8SL140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	570	€735

If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





CLEAR SHIELD

easy clean glass

8 mm

GLASS

LIFETIME

GUARANTEE

Hinged Door with Double Infill Panel

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HIN140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	610	€1155
AK8HIN150	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	710	€1235
AK8HIN160	1600	1540 - 1600	1545 - 1600	810	€1260

If required a 30mm extention profile is available AK8EXT €105

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	€345	
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	€345	
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	€345	
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	€345	



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





shown with a side panel



shown in a recess

**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**8** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Hinged Door with Single Infill Panel

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
AK8SP70	700	660 - 690	£345
AK8SP76	760	720 - 750	£345
AK8SP80	800	760 - 790	£345
AK8SP90	900	860 - 890	£345

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
AK8HIN110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	610	£910
AK8HIN120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	710	£945
AK8HIN130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	810	£975

If required a 30mm extension profile is available AK8EXT €105



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



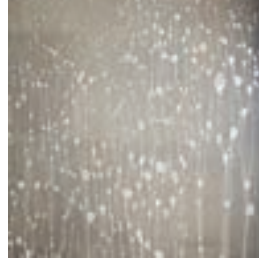
For a chic and contemporary look, the **REVIVE Collection** offers stylish design and enduring quality for the ultimate showering experience. The close attention to detail of fully concealed fixings and silent running rollers underlines the quality of **REVIVE** with subtlety and finesse.



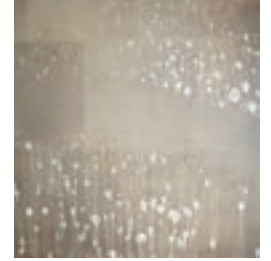
Easy-glide rollers



Corner cover cap



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass



All of our **REVIVE COLLECTION** feature **KRISTAL CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



Push down bottom rollers  
for easy cleaning



Top cover cap



Magnetic door closure



Polished silver aluminium  
profiles - EN12373-1



#### Features:

- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Chrome Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee






**CLEAR SHIELD**  
 easy clean glass

**8** mm  
 GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
 GUARANTEE

## Sliding Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

 for shower trays  
 see pgs 252-265


To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8SL1000	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	370	€555
R8SL1050	1050	990 - 1050	995 - 1050	395	€575
R8SL1100	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	420	€575
R8SL1150	1150	1090 - 1150	1095 - 1150	445	€599
R8SL1200	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	470	€610
R8SL1300	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	510	€630
R8SL1400	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	570	€630
R8SL1500	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	620	€670
R8SL1600	1600	1540 - 1600	1545 - 1600	670	€699
R8SL1700	1700	1640 - 1700	1645 - 1700	720	€735

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105





PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

# Quadrant Two Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUDD90	900	850 - 880	530	€630
If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105				



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

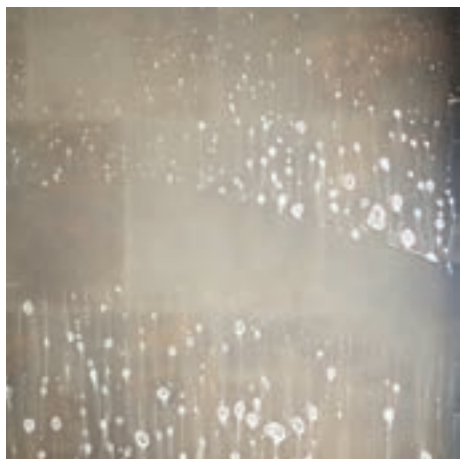




MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Quadrant Single Door



**8** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUSD90	900	850 - 880	470	€680
R8QUSD100	1000	950 - 980	525	€785

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105

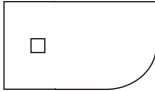




# Offset Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8QUSD10080	1000 x 800	950 - 980	750 - 780	525	€735
R8QUSD12080	1200 x 800	1150 - 1180	750 - 780	525	€830
R8QUSD12090	1200 x 900	1150 - 1180	850 - 880	525	€830

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265




**CLEAR SHIELD**  
 easy clean glass

**8** mm  
 GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
 GUARANTEE

## Hinged Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385



for shower trays  
 see pgs 252-265

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HD700	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	495	€525
R8HD760	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	555	€540
R8HD800	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	595	€555
R8HD900	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	695	€575

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105





shown in a recess



## Hinged Door with Double Infill Panel

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HIN132	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	495	€1099
R8HIN140	1400	1340 - 1400	1345 - 1400	595	€1135
R8HIN150	1500	1440 - 1500	1445 - 1500	695	€1155

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265




**CLEAR SHIELD**  
 easy clean glass

**8** mm  
 GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
 GUARANTEE

## Hinged Door with Single Infill Panel

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
R8HIN100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	495	€835
R8HIN110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	595	€860
R8HIN120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	695	€890

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105



for shower trays  
 see pgs 252-265





CLEAR SHIELD

easy clean glass

6 mm

GLASS

LIFETIME

GUARANTEE

Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
E19BF70	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	410	€460
E19BF76	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	470	€460
E19BF80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	510	€460
E19BF90	900	840 - 900	845 - 900	610	€499
E19BF100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	710	€520

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105

SIDE PANELS				
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE	
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345	
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345	
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345	
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345	
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385	



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265




**CLEAR SHIELD**  
 easy clean glass

**6** mm  
 GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
 GUARANTEE

## Bifold with Single Infill Panel

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
R8SP700	700	660 - 690	€345
R8SP760	760	720 - 750	€345
R8SP800	800	760 - 790	€345
R8SP900	900	860 - 890	€345
R8SP1000	1000	960 - 990	€385

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
E19BIF100	1000	940 - 1000	945 - 1000	410	€735
E19BIF110	1100	1040 - 1100	1045 - 1100	510	€735
E19BIF120	1200	1140 - 1200	1145 - 1200	610	€790
E19BIF130	1300	1240 - 1300	1245 - 1300	710	€799

If required a 30mm extension profile is available A274 €105


 for shower trays  
 see pgs 252-265



# STYLE

The **STYLE Range** from **KRISTAL Shower Doors** is a sleek and minimalist design that will add a look of sophistication to your ensuite or bathroom. With a slim profile design, concealed top rollers and elegant chrome handle this contemporary collection will endure for years to come.



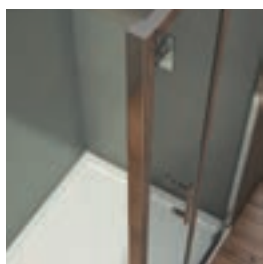
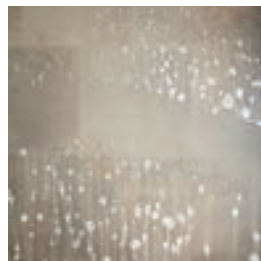
Polished silver aluminium profiles - EN12373-1



Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers



All of our **STYLE COLLECTION** feature **KRISTAL CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



Top cover cap



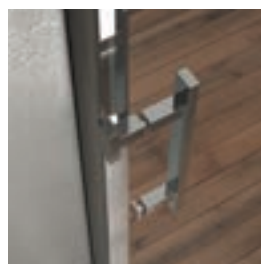
Push down bottom rollers for easy cleaning



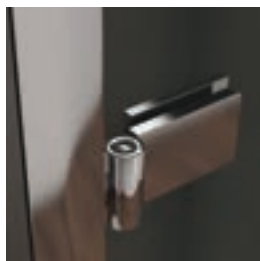
Metal magnetic door closure



Concealment strip



Polished chrome handle



Sleek hinge



Top cover cap

## STYLE Product Features:

- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Double Seal Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Polished Chrome Handle
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- **Lifetime** Guarantee






**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE


## Sliding Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315



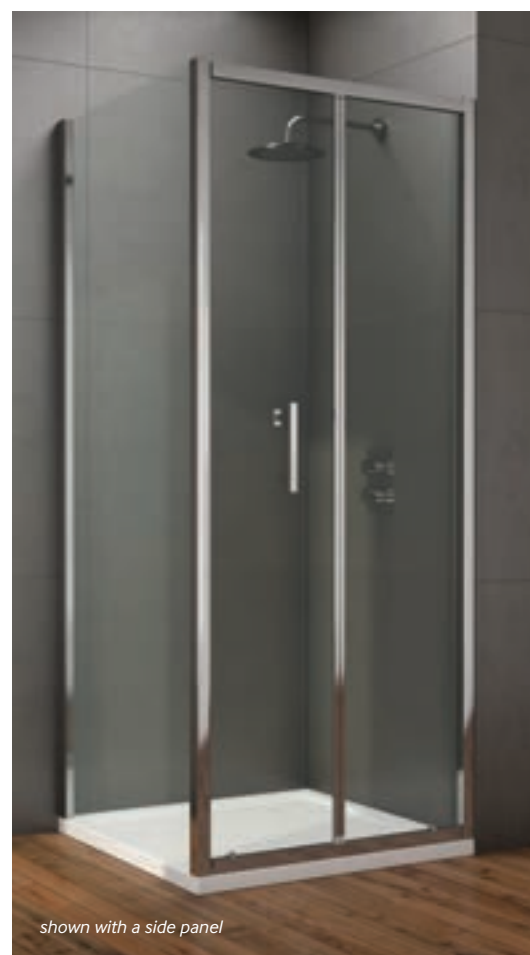
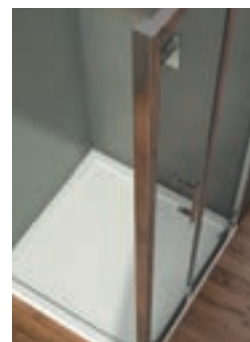
for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYSL1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	370	€450
STYSL1050	1050	1000 - 1040	1005 - 1040	395	€470
STYSL1100	1100	1050 - 1090	1055 - 1090	420	€470
STYSL1150	1150	1100 - 1140	1105 - 1140	445	€515
STYSL1200	1200	1150 - 1190	1155 - 1190	470	€515
STYSL1300	1300	1250 - 1290	1255 - 1290	520	€525
STYSL1400	1400	1350 - 1390	1355 - 1390	570	€550
STYSL1500	1500	1450 - 1490	1455 - 1490	620	€575
STYSL1600	1600	1550 - 1590	1555 - 1590	670	€630

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



## STYLE



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYBF700	700	650 - 690	655 - 690	450	€420
STYBF760	760	710 - 750	715 - 750	510	€420
STYBF800	800	750 - 790	755 - 790	550	€420
STYBF850	850	800 - 840	805 - 840	600	€440
STYBF900	900	850 - 890	855 - 890	650	€470
STYBF950	950	900 - 940	905 - 940	700	€480
STYBF1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	750	€525

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

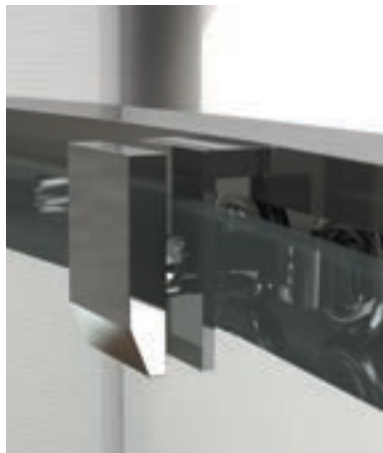
### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315

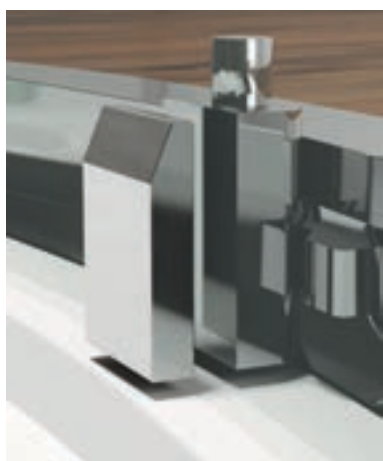


for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



PUSH DOWN BOTTOM ROLLERS  
FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Corner Entry



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

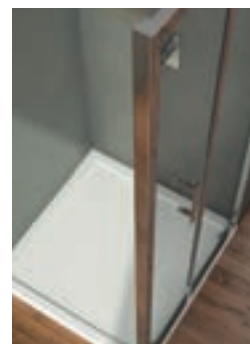


To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYCE760	760	720 - 740	340	€470
STYCE800	800	760 - 780	390	€470
STYCE900	900	860 - 880	410	€525

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



## STYLE



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Hinged Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYHD700	700	650 - 690	655 - 690	545	€420
STYHD760	760	710 - 750	715 - 750	604	€420
STYHD800	800	750 - 790	755 - 790	645	€440
STYHD900	900	850 - 890	855 - 890	745	€470

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE



## Inline Pivot Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
STYSP700	700	670 - 690	€270
STYSP760	760	730 - 750	€280
STYSP800	800	770 - 790	€280
STYSP900	900	870 - 890	€299
STYSP1000	1000	970 - 990	€315

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYIHD1000	1000	950 - 990	955 - 990	654	€525
STYIHD1100	1100	1050 - 1090	1055 - 1090	654	€545
STYIHD1200	1200	1150 - 1190	1155 - 1190	654	€565

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

## Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYSDQU800	800	760 - 780	410	€550
STYSDQU900	900	860 - 880	480	€550
STYSDQU1000	1000	960 - 980	500	€599

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



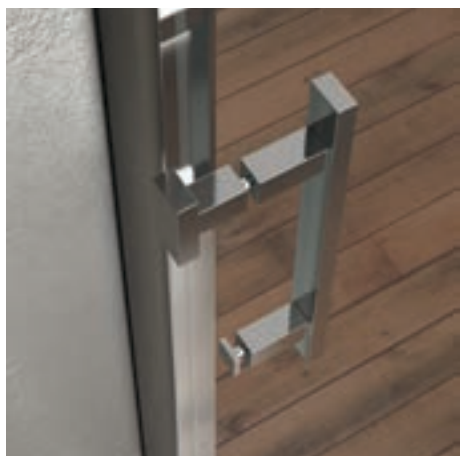
6 mm  
GLASS

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

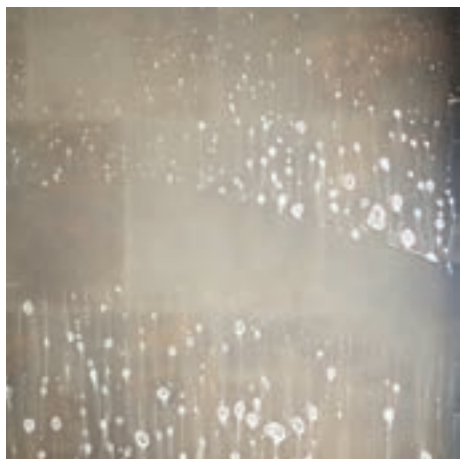




MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



TOP COVER CAP



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Quadrant Two Door



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

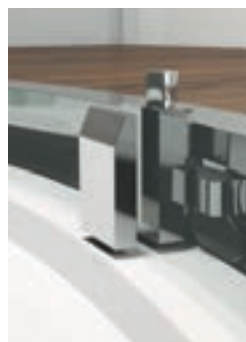


To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
STYQUDD80	800	760 - 780	405	€499
STYQUDD90	900	860 - 880	530	€499
STYQUDD1000	1000	960 - 980	530	€545

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



## STYLE



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Offset Quadrant Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
STYQU9080	900 x 800	860 - 880	760 - 780	480	€630
STYQU10800	1000 x 800	960 - 980	760 - 780	500	€630
STYQU120800	1200 x 800	1160 - 1180	760 - 780	500	€680
STYQU120900	1200 x 900	1160 - 1180	860 - 880	500	€680

If required a 30mm extension profile is available STYEXT €105



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS







## K2

With style, performance and unrivalled options, the **K2 Range** with extended 1900mm high frame offers you an unbeatable choice of shower enclosure. Packed with features designed for the most demanding of users the **K2 Range** hosts an extensive range of size options to match every space.



MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSURE



POLISHED PROFILES



POLISHED CHROME HANDLE



TOP COVER CAP



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



### K2 Product Features:

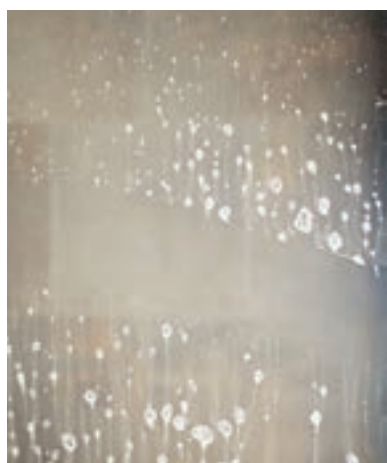
- 1900mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- F-style easy grip Chrome Handles
- Profile Cover Caps
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- **Lifetime** Guarantee







F-STYLE HANDLES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Corner Entry



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219C76	760	715 - 740	380	€450
EK219C80	800	755 - 780	405	€450
EK219C90	900	855 - 880	475	€490





PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

## Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SQD90	900	855 - 880	446	€525

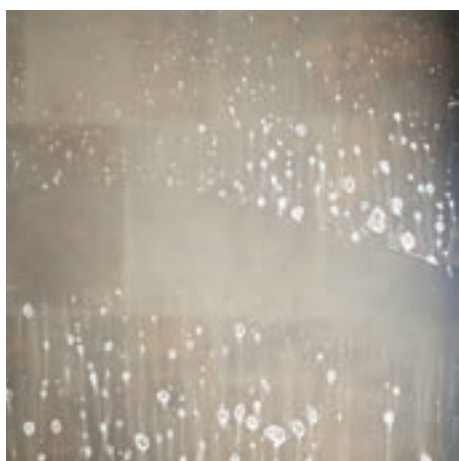


for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





POLISHED PROFILES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Quadrant Two Door



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219QU80	800	755 - 780	390	€450
EK219QU90	900	855 - 880	510	€450
EK219QU100	1000	955 - 980	510	€525





for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Offset Quadrant Single Door

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SQD10080	1000 x 800	955 - 980	755 - 780	493	€630
EK219SQD12080	1200 x 800	1155 - 1180	755 - 780	493	€660
EK219SQD12090	1200 x 900	1155 - 1180	855 - 880	493	€660



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS





available left or right hand - left hand shown

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE



available left or right hand - right hand shown



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS

## Offset Quadrant Two Door

<i>To order</i>	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	<b>PRICE</b>
EK219QU9080	900 x 800	855 - 880	755 - 780	446	<b>€550</b>
EK219QU10080	1000 x 800	955 - 980	755 - 780	450	<b>€575</b>
EK219QU12080	1200 x 800	1155 - 1180	755 - 780	450	<b>€575</b>
EK219QU12090	1200 x 900	1155 - 1180	855 - 880	510	<b>€575</b>





shown in a recess



shown with a side panel

**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6 mm**  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219CAB70	700	660 - 720	665 - 720	420	€399
EK219CAB76	760	700 - 760	705 - 760	460	€399
EK219CAB80	800	740 - 800	745 - 800	500	€399
EK219CAB85	850	800 - 860	805 - 860	560	€420
EK219CAB90	900	860 - 920	865 - 900	620	€440
EK219CAB95	950	900 - 960	905 - 960	660	€460
EK219CAB100	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	720	€480

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





shown with a side panel



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE



shown in a recess

## Pivot Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219PV70	700	640 - 700	645 - 700	420	€380
EK219PV76	760/800	740 - 800	745 - 800	480	€380
EK219PV90	900	860 - 920	865 - 920	550	€435

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6 mm**  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Inline Pivot

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219PVI1000	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	510	€460
EK219PVI1100	1100	1060 - 1120	1065 - 1120	510	€480
EK219PVI1200	1200	1160 - 1220	1165 - 1220	510	€480

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95

SIDE PANELS			
<i>To order</i>	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
<i>EK219P70</i>	700	660 - 690	<b>€260</b>
<i>EK219P76</i>	760	720 - 750	<b>€260</b>
<i>EK219P80</i>	800	760 - 790	<b>€260</b>
<i>EK219P90</i>	900	860 - 890	<b>€280</b>
<i>EK219P100</i>	1000	960 - 990	<b>€290</b>



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





shown with a side panel


**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE


shown in a recess

## Sliding Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
EK219P70	700	660 - 690	€260
EK219P76	760	720 - 750	€260
EK219P80	800	760 - 790	€260
EK219P90	900	860 - 890	€280
EK219P100	1000	960 - 990	€290


 for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
EK219SV100	1000	960 - 1020	965 - 1020	350	€420
EK219SV1050	1050	1000 - 1060	1005 - 1060	370	€440
EK219SV110	1100	1060 - 1120	1065 - 1120	405	€450
EK219SV1150	1150	1100 - 1160	1105 - 1160	420	€470
EK219SV120	1200	1160 - 1220	1165 - 1220	460	€480
EK219SV130	1300	1260 - 1320	1265 - 1320	510	€515
EK219SV140	1400	1360 - 1420	1365 - 1420	560	€525
EK219SV150	1500	1460 - 1520	1465 - 1520	610	€535
EK219SV160	1600	1560 - 1620	1565 - 1620	660	€555

If required a 30mm extension profile is available 19EXT €95



The **CITY collection** is a vibrant range of enclosures created for modern lifestyles. Designed and manufactured with high quality components to meet exacting Standards, **CITY** from **KRISTAL Shower Doors** epitomises style and specification.



PIVOT HINGE



POLISHED PROFILES



CHROME HANDLE



INSIDE PROFILE



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



#### **CITY Product Features:**

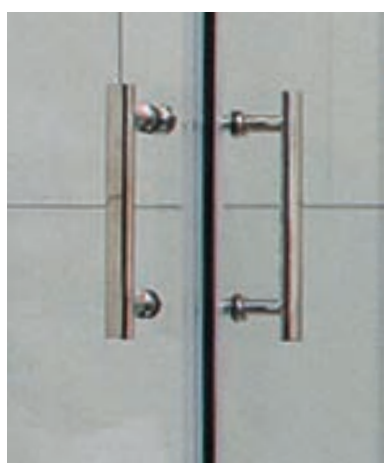
- 1850mm High
- Universally Handed
- Magnetic Door Closure
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles EN 12373-1
- Stylish Chrome Handles
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Power Shower Suitable
- Push down bottom rollers on sliding doors for easy cleaning
- Easy-glide nylon and brass rollers on all sliding doors
- Adjustable double rollers on sliding doors
- Semi-frameless side panel available
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



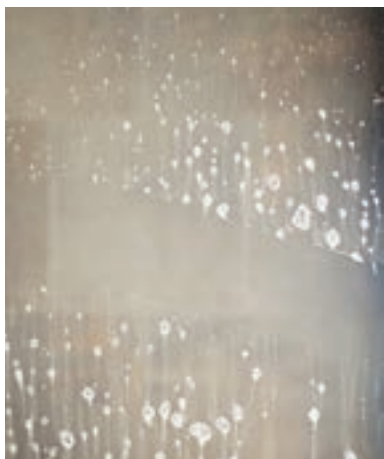




6MM SAFETY GLASS



CHROME HANDLES



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Corner Entry



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
CTCE76	760	725 - 750	390	€379
CTCE80	800	765 - 790	410	€379
CTCE90	900	865 - 890	480	€399

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80





**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Pivot

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTPV76	760	700 - 750	705 - 750	520	€299
CTPV80	800	740 - 790	745 - 790	540	€315
CTPV90	900	840 - 890	845 - 890	610	€325

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

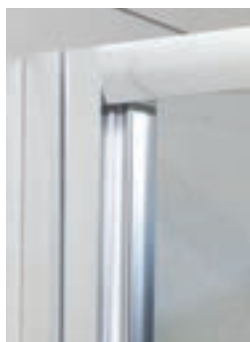
### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





shown with a side panel



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE



shown in a recess

## Sliding Door

### SIDE PANELS

To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTSL1000	1000	940 - 990	945 - 990	380	€369
CTSL1100	1100	1040 - 1090	1045 - 1090	430	€369
CTSL1200	1200	1140 - 1190	1145 - 1190	480	€369

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265





**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6 mm**  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Bifold

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTCAB76	760	700 - 750	705 - 750	520	€359
CTCAB80	800	740 - 790	745 - 790	560	€359
CTCAB90	900	840 - 890	845 - 890	660	€379
CTCAB100	1000	940 - 990	945 - 990	760	€399

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80

SIDE PANELS			
To order	Size	Adjustment	PRICE
CTSP70	700	665 - 690	€209
CTSP76	760	725 - 750	€209
CTSP80	800	765 - 790	€209
CTSP90	900	865 - 890	€209



for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265

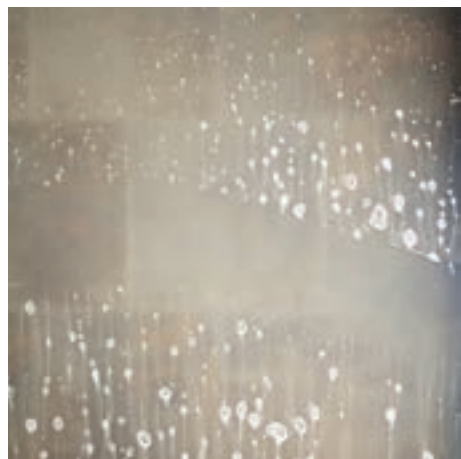




6MM SAFETY GLASS



PUSH DOWN ROLLERS FOR EASY CLEANING



EASY CLEAN SAFETY GLASS



## Quadrant Two Door



**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



<i>To order</i>	Size	Adjustment min - max	Door Opening	PRICE
CTQU80	800	765 - 790	430	€389
CTQU90	900	865 - 890	520	€389
CTQU100	1000	965 - 990	520	€409

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT €80





for shower trays  
see pgs 252-265



**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**6** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

## Offset Quadrant

To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Adjustment with side panel	Door Opening	PRICE
CTQU10080	1000 x 800	965 - 990	765 - 790	470	£449
CTQU12080	1200 x 800	1165 - 1190	765 - 790	470	£469
CTQU12090	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190	865 - 890	520	£469

If required a 30mm extension profile is available CTYEXT £80





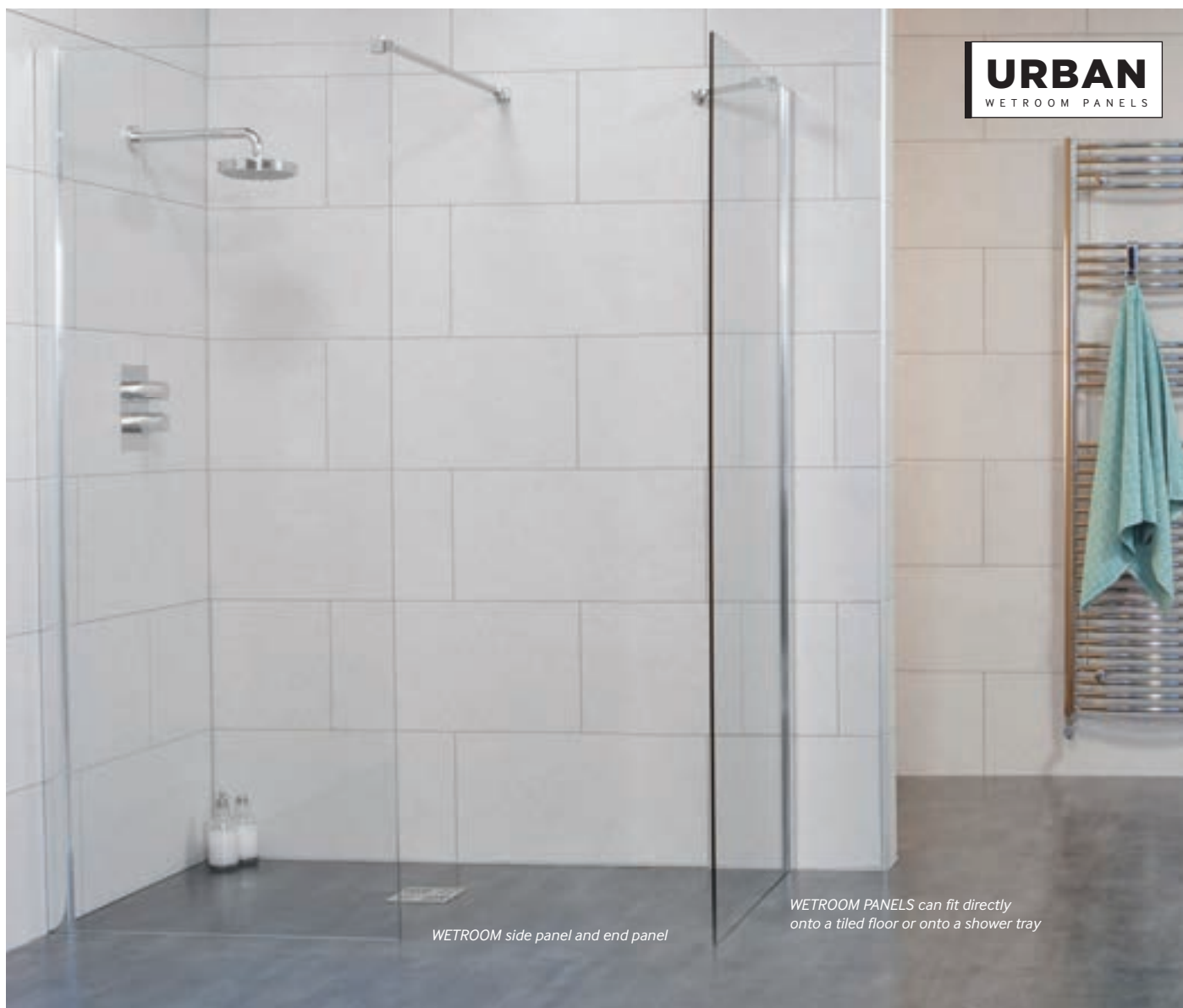
# SONAS

BATHROOMS

Shower Doors and Trays







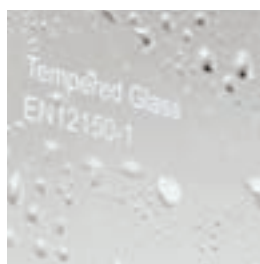
Create your own style with **WETROOM Panels**, designed with functional simplicity to create a luxury showering experience for less. A smart looking addition can utilise your space and work beautifully with a slim-line shower tray or directly onto your tiled wetroom floor.



Top Cover Cap



Over head support arm



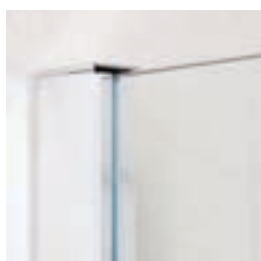
8mm safety glass



Over head support arm



wetroom panels can be placed directly onto a tiled floor or used with a shower tray



Polished silver aluminium profiles - EN12373-1



All of our **URBAN WETROOM PANELS** feature **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent safety glass, which helps prevent the build up of lime scale, dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean






*side and end panel*
**Features:**

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass EN 12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- 25mm Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Concealment Strip for Wall Profile
- Power Shower Suitable
- Adjustable overhead support bar
- Polished silver aluminium profile EN 12373-1
- Profile cover cap
- **Lifetime** Guarantee


**ROBE HOOK  
for Wetroom Panels**

Stainless steel

GEDS02613

**€40**

*side panel shown with flipper panel*

**Flipper Panel**

W330 x H1900mm

WRF30 **€219**

**8** mm  
GLASS

**LIFETIME**  
GUARANTEE

**WETROOM SIDE & END PANEL**

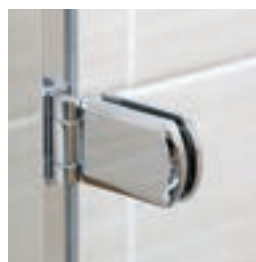
To order	Size	Adjustment min - max	Price
URWRP700	700	675 - 700	<b>€309</b>
URWRP800	800	775 - 800	<b>€309</b>
URWRP900	900	875 - 900	<b>€309</b>
URWRP1000	1000	975 - 1000	<b>€339</b>
URWRP1100	1100	1075 - 1100	<b>€359</b>
URWRP1200	1200	1175 - 1200	<b>€379</b>

Includes overhead support bar

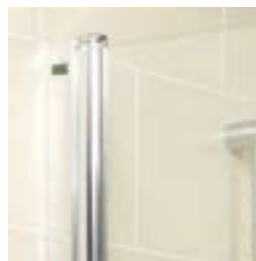




*Easy clean safety glass*



*Sleek hinges*



*Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1*

### **HINGED SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN**

**Features:**

- L950 x H1500
- Adjustment min-max 870-900mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



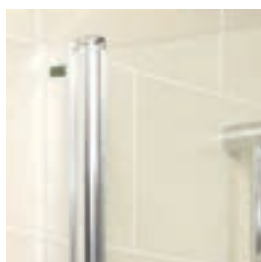
*GBS4*

**€240**





Easy clean safety glass



Polished silver aluminium  
profiles — EN12373-1

### RADIUS SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN

Features:

- L800 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 775-800mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



EK2CAF01A

€195



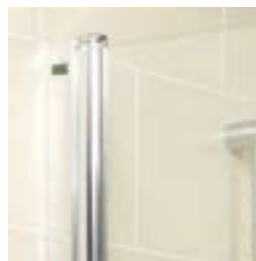




*Easy clean safety glass*



*Chrome towel rail*



*Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1*

### **SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL**

**Features:**

- L950 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 920-950mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



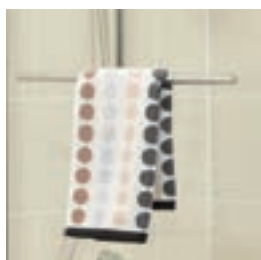
*GBS2*

**€225**

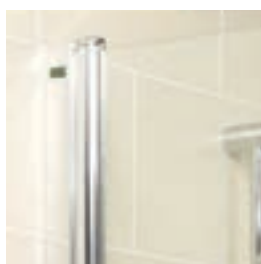




Easy clean safety glass



Chrome towel rail



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1



## TWO PANEL BATHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

### Features:

- L1250 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 1220-1250mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS1

€270



Two panel bathscreen with overhead support bar



# LIMIT Shower Trays

The LIMIT shower tray combines the attributes of the SLATE tray with a stepped in base design and perimeter ledge. As they are made based on the latest material technologies, a combination of resins, gel coat and mineral stone. They are very strong against impact, comparable in this respect to natural stone. It is a product of solid core, strong and stiff, thereby preventing breakage.

Moreover, this product carries the **CE** marking, according to European legislation, in particular **EN 14527**.



**LIMIT** shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look**





WHITE



ANTHRACITE



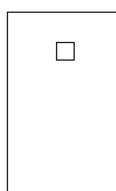
#### FEATURES:

- **Resin Bonded** Heavy Duty
- **ANTI-Slip** as standard
- 90mm High Flow Waste
- 35mm High

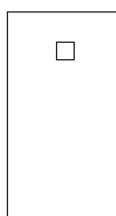
 Approved

#### LIMIT Rectangular

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Price
1000 x 800	NLMT1080WH	NLMT1080AT	€570
1000 x 900	NLMT1090WH	NLMT1090AT	€595
1200 x 800	NLMT1280WH	NLMT1280AT	€599
1200 x 900	NLMT1290WH	NLMT1290AT	€630



#### LIMIT Large Rectangular

includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard

Size	White	Anthracite	Price
1400 x 800	NLMT1480WH	NLMT1480AT	€660
1400 x 900	NLMT1490WH	NLMT1490AT	€695

All **LIMIT** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste



# SLATE Shower Trays

All our **SLATE** shower trays are made based on the latest material technologies, a combination of resins, gel coat and mineral stone. They are very strong against impact, comparable in this respect to natural stone. It is a product of solid core, strong and stiff, thereby preventing breakage.

Moreover, this product carries the **CE** marking, according to European legislation, in particular **EN 14527**.



**SLATE** shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look** as shown above



## FEATURES:

- **Resin Bonded** Heavy Duty
  - **ANTI-Slip** as standard
  - 90mm High Flow Waste
  - 30mm High
- CE** Approved







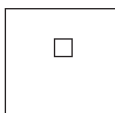
# SLATE Shower Trays

**SLATE** shower trays are suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look**

**Flat to floor** installation

## SLATE Square

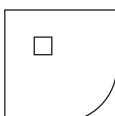
includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
800 x 800	NSL80WH	NSL80AT	NSL80TP	NSL80BLK	€475
900 x 900	NSL90WH	NSL90AT	NSL90TP	NSL90BLK	€475

## SLATE Quadrant

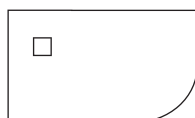
includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard



Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
900 Q 550R	NSLQ90WH	NSLQ90AT	NSLQ90TP	NSLQ90BLK	€475

## SLATE Offset Quadrant

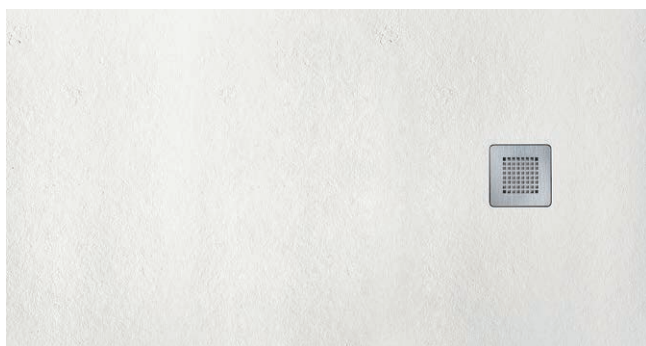
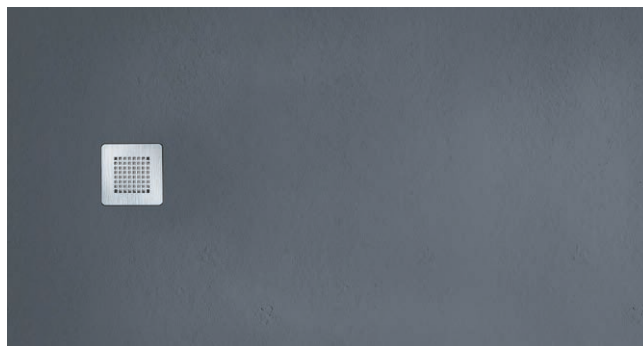
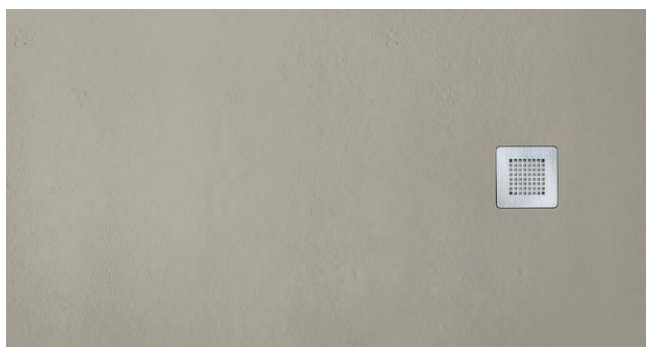
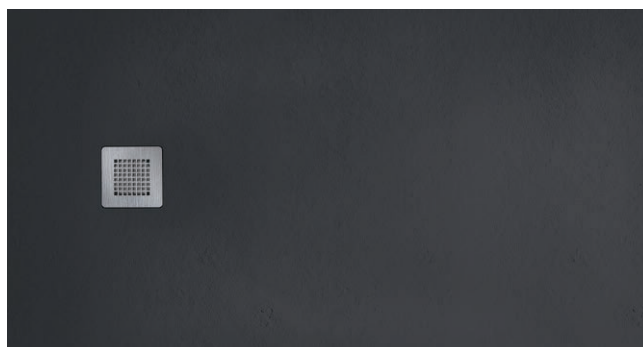
includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard

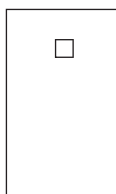


Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, *right hand* shown above

Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
1000 x 800 LH	NSLQ1080LHWH	NSLQ1080LHAT	NSLQ1080LHTP	NSLQ1080LHBLK	€499
1000 x 800 RH	NSLQ1080RHWH	NSLQ1080RHAT	NSLQ1080RHTP	NSLQ1080RHBLK	€499
1200 x 800 LH	NSLQ1280LHWH	NSLQ1280LHAT	NSLQ1280LHTP	NSLQ1280LHBLK	€525
1200 x 800 RH	NSLQ1280RHWH	NSLQ1280RHAT	NSLQ1280RHTP	NSLQ1280RHBLK	€525
1200 x 900 LH	NSLQ1290LHWH	NSLQ1290LHAT	NSLQ1290LHTP	NSLQ1290LHBLK	€570
1200 x 900 RH	NSLQ1290RHWH	NSLQ1290RHAT	NSLQ1290RHTP	NSLQ1290RHBLK	€570

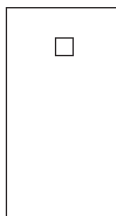



**WHITE**

**ANTHRACITE**

**TAUPE**

**BLACK**
**SLATE Rectangular**

 includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard


Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
900 x 800	<i>NSL9080WH</i>	<i>NSL9080AT</i>	<i>NSL9080TP</i>	<i>NSL9080BLK</i>	<b>€495</b>
1000 x 800	<i>NSL1080WH</i>	<i>NSL1080AT</i>	<i>NSL1080TP</i>	<i>NSL1080BLK</i>	<b>€499</b>
1000 x 900	<i>NSL1090WH</i>	<i>NSL1090AT</i>	<i>NSL1090TP</i>	<i>NSL1090BLK</i>	<b>€525</b>
1200 x 800	<i>NSL1280WH</i>	<i>NSL1280AT</i>	<i>NSL1280TP</i>	<i>NSL1280BLK</i>	<b>€525</b>
1200 x 900	<i>NSL1290WH</i>	<i>NSL1290AT</i>	<i>NSL1290TP</i>	<i>NSL1290BLK</i>	<b>€570</b>

**SLATE Large Rectangular**

 includes **ANTI-Slip** as standard


Size	White	Anthracite	Taupe	Black	Price
1400 x 800	<i>NSL1480WH</i>	<i>NSL1480AT</i>	<i>NSL1480TP</i>	<i>NSL1480BLK</i>	<b>€570</b>
1400 x 900	<i>NSL1490WH</i>	<i>NSL1490AT</i>	<i>NSL1490TP</i>	<i>NSL1490BLK</i>	<b>€630</b>
1500 x 800	<i>NSL1580WH</i>	<i>NSL1580AT</i>	<i>NSL1580TP</i>	<i>NSL1580BLK</i>	<b>€630</b>
1500 x 900	<i>NSL1590WH</i>	<i>NSL1590AT</i>	<i>NSL1590TP</i>	<i>NSL1590BLK</i>	<b>€690</b>
1600 x 800	<i>NSL1680WH</i>	<i>NSL1680AT</i>	<i>NSL1680TP</i>	<i>NSL1680BLK</i>	<b>€650</b>
1600 x 900	<i>NSL1690WH</i>	<i>NSL1690AT</i>	<i>NSL1690TP</i>	<i>NSL1690BLK</i>	<b>€730</b>
1700 x 800	<i>NSL1780WH</i>	<i>NSL1780AT</i>	<i>NSL1780TP</i>	<i>NSL1780BLK</i>	<b>€690</b>
1700 x 900	<i>NSL1790WH</i>	<i>NSL1790AT</i>	<i>NSL1790TP</i>	<i>NSL1790BLK</i>	<b>€799</b>
1800 x 800	<i>NSL1880WH</i>	<i>NSL1880AT</i>	<i>NSL1880TP</i>	<i>NSL1880BLK</i>	<b>€730</b>
1800 x 900	<i>NSL1890WH</i>	<i>NSL1890AT</i>	<i>NSL1890TP</i>	<i>NSL1890BLK</i>	<b>€830</b>
1900 x 800	<i>NSL1980WH</i>	<i>NSL1980AT</i>	<i>NSL1980TP</i>	<i>NSL1980BLK</i>	<b>€765</b>
1900 x 900	<i>NSL1990WH</i>	<i>NSL1990AT</i>	<i>NSL1990TP</i>	<i>NSL1990BLK</i>	<b>€860</b>
2000 x 800	<i>NSL2080WH</i>	<i>NSL2080AT</i>	<i>NSL2080TP</i>	<i>NSL2080BLK</i>	<b>€799</b>
2000 x 900	<i>NSL2090WH</i>	<i>NSL2090AT</i>	<i>NSL2090TP</i>	<i>NSL2090BLK</i>	<b>€920</b>

 All **SLATE** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste





The **Surface 25mm** low profile shower tray that has the look and feel of a **Wetroom**, with the installation ease of a shower tray

Suitable for fitting either directly **flat to floor** in a conventional installation or in a **recessed installation** for a **Wetroom look**

**SURFACE 25mm**

## Quadrant



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
800	KT80Q100	€280	KT80Q100AS	€395 ⚠
900	KT90Q100	€280	KT90Q100AS	€395 ⚠

⚠ **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

**SURFACE 25mm**

## Offset Quadrant

Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, *right hand* shown above



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1200 x 900	KT1290LQ100	€420	KT1290LQ100AS	€565 ⚠
1200 x 900	KT1290RQ100	€420	KT1290RQ100AS	€565 ⚠

⚠ **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery



**SURFACE 25mm**

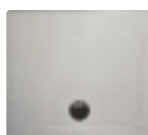
**KRISTAL**  
SHOWER DOORS

Flat to floor installation


25mm high

**SURFACE 25mm**

**Square**



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
760 x 760	KT76100	€210	KT76100AS	€299
800 x 800	KT80100	€230	KT80100AS	€325
900 x 900	KT90100	€280	KT90100AS	€375


 **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

**SURFACE 25mm**

**Rectangular**



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1000 x 760	KT1076100	€315	KT1076100AS	€460
1000 x 800	KT1080100	€325	KT1080100AS	€470
1200 x 760	KT1276100	€325	KT1276100AS	€470
1200 x 800	KT1280100	€330	KT1280100AS	€480
1200 x 900	KT1290100	€350	KT1290100AS	€495

 **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

**SURFACE 25mm**

**LARGE Rectangular**

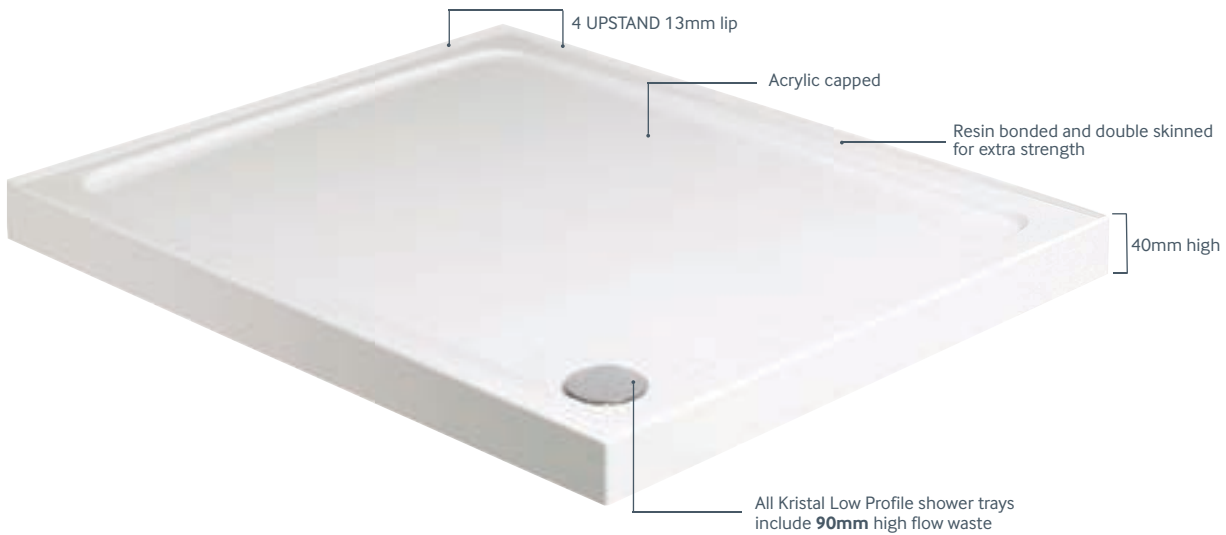


Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1400 x 800	KT1480100	€499	KT1480100AS	€655
1400 x 900	KT1490100	€525	KT1490100AS	€670
1500 x 800	KT1580100	€575	KT1580100AS	€725
1600 x 800	KT1680100	€575	KT1680100AS	€725
1700 x 760	KT1776100	€630	KT1776100AS	€775
1700 x 800	KT1780100	€670	KT1780100AS	€815
1800 x 800	KT1880100	€720	KT1880100AS	€865

 **Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

All **SURFACE** low profile shower trays include a 90mm high flow waste





## QUADRANT



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code Upstand	Price Upstand	Code Upstand with Anti-slip	Price Upstand with Anti-slip
800 Q 550R	KLP80Q100	€175	KLP80Q100AS	€290	KLP80QUPS	€220	KLP80QUPSAS	€325
900 Q 550R	KLP90Q100	€175	KLP90Q100AS	€290	KLP90QUPS	€220	KLP90QUPSAS	€325
1000 Q 550R	KLP100Q100	€260	KLP100Q100AS	€380	—	—	—	—



**Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

## OFFSET QUADRANT



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
1000 x 800 LH	KLP1080LQ100	€220	KLP1080LQ100AS	€360
1000 x 800 RH	KLP1080RQ100	€220	KLP1080RQ100AS	€360
1200 x 800 LH	KLP1280LQ100	€220	KLP1280LQ100AS	€360
1200 x 800 RH	KLP1280RQ100	€220	KLP1280RQ100AS	€360
1200 x 900 LH	KLP1290LQ100	€220	KLP1290LQ100AS	€360
1200 x 900 RH	KLP1290RQ100	€220	KLP1290RQ100AS	€360

Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, right hand shown above



**Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery



## SQUARE

**KRISTAL**  
LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
700 x 700	KLP70100	€125	KLP70100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP70UPS	€185	KLP70UPSAS	€280 ⚠
760 x 760	KLP76100	€125	KLP76100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP76UPS	€185	KLP76UPSAS	€280 ⚠
800 x 800	KLP80100	€125	KLP80100AS	€220 ⚠	KLP80UPS	€185	KLP80UPSAS	€280 ⚠
900 x 900	KLP90100	€185	KLP90100AS	€280 ⚠	KLP90UPS	€260	KLP90UPSAS	€380 ⚠
1000 x 1000	KLP100100	€260	KLP100100AS	€380 ⚠	—	—	—	—


**Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

## RECTANGULAR

**KRISTAL**  
LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
800 x 700	KLP870100	€210	KLP870100AS	€355 ⚠	KLP870UPS	€310	KLP870UPSAS	€455 ⚠
900 x 700	KLP970100	€185	KLP970100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP970UPS	€285	KLP970UPSAS	€425 ⚠
900 x 760	KLP976100	€185	KLP976100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP976UPS	€285	KLP976UPSAS	€425 ⚠
900 x 800	KLP980100	€185	KLP980100AS	€325 ⚠	KLP980UPS	€285	KLP980UPSAS	€425 ⚠
1000 x 700	KLP1070100	€195	KLP1070100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1070UPS	€299	KLP1070UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1000 x 760	KLP1076100	€195	KLP1076100AS	€340 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1000 x 800	KLP1080100	€195	KLP1080100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1080UPS	€299	KLP1080UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1000 x 900	KLP1090100	€195	KLP1090100AS	€340 ⚠	KLP1090UPS	€299	KLP1090UPSAS	€450 ⚠
1100 x 760	KLP1176100	€220	KLP1176100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 800	KLP1180100	€220	KLP1180100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 900	KLP1190100	€220	KLP1190100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1200 x 700	KLP1270100	€220	KLP1270100AS	€360 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1200 x 760	KLP1276100	€220	KLP1276100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1276UPS	€320	KLP1276UPSAS	€460 ⚠
1200 x 800	KLP1280100	€220	KLP1280100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1280UPS	€320	KLP1280UPSAS	€460 ⚠
1200 x 900	KLP1290100	€220	KLP1290100AS	€360 ⚠	KLP1290UPS	€320	KLP1290UPSAS	€460 ⚠


**Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery

## LARGE RECTANGULAR

**KRISTAL**  
LOW PROFILE

Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
1300 x 800	KLP1380100	€420	KLP1380100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1400 x 700	KLP1470100	€420	KLP1470100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1400 x 800	KLP1480100	€420	KLP1480100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1480UPS	€525	KLP1480UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1400 x 900	KLP1490100	€420	KLP1490100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1490UPS	€525	KLP1490UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1500 x 700	KLP1570100	€420	KLP1570100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1570UPS	€525	KLP1570UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1500 x 760	KLP1576100	€420	KLP1576100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1500 x 800	KLP1580100	€420	KLP1580100AS	€570 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1500 x 900	KLP1590100	€420	KLP1590100AS	€570 ⚠	KLP1590UPS	€525	KLP1590UPSAS	€670 ⚠
1600 x 700	KLP1670100	€475	KLP1670100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1670UPS	€590	KLP1670UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1600 x 760	KLP1676100	€475	KLP1676100AS	€620 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1600 x 800	KLP1680100	€475	KLP1680100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1680UPS	€590	KLP1680UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1600 x 900	KLP1690100	€475	KLP1690100AS	€620 ⚠	KLP1690UPS	€590	KLP1690UPSAS	€725 ⚠
1700 x 700	KLP1770100	€599	KLP1770100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 760	KLP1776100	€599	KLP1776100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 800	KLP1780100	€599	KLP1780100AS	€735 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1700 x 900	KLP1790100	€599	KLP1790100AS	€735 ⚠	KLP1790UPS	€699	KLP1790100AS	€835 ⚠


**Anti-slip Solution:** please allow approx 2 week delivery



### STANDARD FLAT TOP

The ULTRA CAST™ acrylic capped shower tray combines all the style and quality expected from the industry leader providing pleasure for years to come. Our contemporary design and beautiful finish enhances any bathroom environment. Manufactured to the highest specifications the ULTRA CAST™ acrylic capped resin bonded shower tray really is the perfect solution.

### STANDARD 4 UPSTAND


The concept behind tiling upstands was developed to improve shower tray installation, maximise sealing benefits and minimise installation costs. The ULTRA CAST™ Upstand shower tray has an integral tiling upstand which can be installed flush to the wall on one side allowing the shower cubicle tiling to simply overlap the upstand on the other side - simple but highly effective and especially suitable for new installations and building modernisation applications.



## Offset Quadrant

Offset quadrant shower trays are available in left hand or right hand, right hand shown here



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip
900 x 800 LH	HSPA980LQ100	€230	A980LQ2AS	€380 
900 x 800 RH	HSPA980RQ100	€230	A980RQ2AS	€380 
1000 x 800 LH	HSPA1080LQ100*	€230	A1080LQ2AS*	€380 
1000 x 800 RH	HSPA1080RQ100*	€230	A1080RQ2AS*	€380 
1200 x 800 LH	HSPA1280LQ100*	€285	A1280LQ2AS*	€425 
1200 x 800 RH	HSPA1280RQ100*	€285	A1280RQ2AS*	€425 
1200 x 900 LH	HSPA1290LQ100*	€285	A1290LQ2AS*	€425 
1200 x 900 RH	HSPA1290RQ100*	€285	A1290RQ2AS*	€425 



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked\*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray



## Quadrant



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code Upstand	Price Upstand	Code Upstand with Anti-slip	Price Upstand with Anti-slip
800	HSPA80Q100	€185	A80Q100AS*	€299 ⚠	—	—	—	—
900	HSPA90Q100	€185	A90Q100AS*	€299 ⚠	—	—	—	—
800 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA80Q120	€185	A80Q2AS*	€299 ⚠
900 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA90Q120	€185	A90Q2AS*	€299 ⚠
1000 Q 550R	—	—	—	—	HSPA100Q120*	€235	A100Q2AS*	€350 ⚠



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked\*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray

## Square



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
700 x 700	HSPA70100	€100	A70AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA70140	€175	A704AS*	€270 ⚠
760 x 760	HSPA76100	€100	A76AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA76140	€175	A764AS*	€270 ⚠
800 x 800	HSPA80100	€100	A80AS*	€190 ⚠	HSPA80140	€175	A804AS*	€270 ⚠
900 x 900	HSPA90100	€165	A90AS*	€250 ⚠	HSPA90140	€230	A904AS*	€325 ⚠
1000 x 1000	HSP1000WH*	€260	A100AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1000140*	€345	A104AS*	€440 ⚠



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked\*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray

## Rectangular



Size	Code Standard	Price	Code Anti-slip	Price with Anti-slip	Code 4 Upstand	Price 4 Upstand	Code 4 Upstand with Anti-slip	Price 4 Upstand with Anti-slip
800 x 700	HSP8X7WH*	€285	J870AS*	€425 ⚠	—	—	—	—
900 x 700	HSPA970100*	€165	A970AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA970140*	€230	A9704AS*	€380 ⚠
900 x 760	HSPA976100*	€165	A976AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA976140*	€230	A9764AS*	€380 ⚠
900 x 800	HSPA980100	€165	A980AS*	€299 ⚠	HSPA980140	€230	A9804AS*	€380 ⚠
1000 x 700	HSPA1070100*	€185	J1070AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1070140*	€260	A10704AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 760	HSPA1076100*	€185	A1076AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1076140*	€260	A10764AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 800	HSPA1080100	€185	A1080AS*	€325 ⚠	HSPA1080140	€260	A10804AS*	€399 ⚠
1000 x 900	HSPA1090100*	€210	A1090AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1090140*	€285	A10904AS*	€425 ⚠
1100 x 700	HSP11X7WH*	€210	J1170AS*	€350 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 760	HSP11X76WH*	€210	J1176AS*	€350 ⚠	—	—	—	—
1100 x 800	HSP11X8WH	€210	J1180AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1180140	€285	A11804AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 700	HSPA1270100*	€210	A1270AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1270140*	€285	A12704AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 760	HSPA1276100*	€210	A1276AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1276140*	€285	A12764AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 800	HSPA1280100	€210	A1280AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1280140	€285	A12804AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 900	HSPA1290100	€210	A1290AS*	€350 ⚠	HSPA1290140	€285	A12904AS*	€425 ⚠
1200 x 1000	HSPA1210100	€415	A1210AS*	€555 ⚠	—	—	—	—



For **Anti-slip Solution**: please allow approx 2 week delivery

For **Trays sizes marked\*** please allow 2 week delivery for this size tray





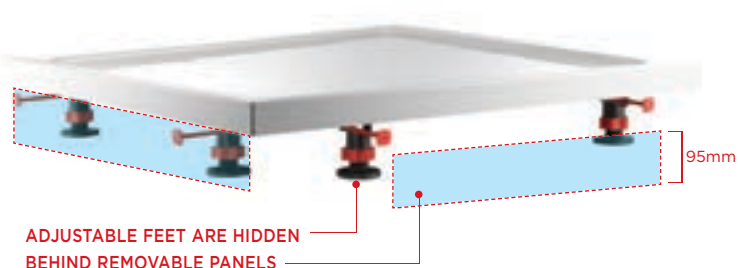
## EASY PLUMB EASY ACCESS SHOWER TRAY KIT

The SONAS Bathroom Collection now offer an **Easy Plumb, Easy Access *kit*** solution across its range of **KRISTAL Low Profile** shower trays.

*Loved by installers*, the **easy plumb** installation ***kit*** features adjustable legs and loose removable access panels with a unique fastening system. Designed to raise the tray off the floor, it is ideal in applications where the shower tray waste and pipework needs to be plumbed above the floor boards or concrete floor.

The access panels in each **easy plumb *kit*** are made to suit various sizes and therefore may need to be cut down on site to suit some tray sizes. Each panel has cut lines clearly marked to suit your tray size.

Please refer to the guide opposite to identify which **easy plumb *kit*** you require to make your shower tray **easy plumb**.



**KRISTAL**  
**LOW PROFILE**

### EASY PLUMB KIT 1

800 Quadrant  
900 Quadrant  
1000 Quadrant

PRODUCT CODE:  
FP100Q100

€110

### EASY PLUMB KIT 2

1000 x 800 Offset Quadrant  
1200 x 800 Offset Quadrant  
1200 x 900 Offset Quadrant

PRODUCT CODE:  
FP129Q100

€110

### EASY PLUMB KIT 3

700 x 700  
760 x 760  
800 x 700  
800 x 800  
900 x 700  
900 x 760  
900 x 800  
900 x 900  
1000 x 700  
1000 x 760  
1000 x 800  
1000 x 900  
1100 x 700  
1100 x 760  
1100 x 800  
1100 x 900  
1200 x 700  
1200 x 760  
1200 x 800  
1200 x 900

PRODUCT CODE:  
FP1290100

€110

### EASY PLUMB KIT 4

1200 x 1000  
1300 x 800  
1400 x 700  
1400 x 800  
1400 x 900  
1500 x 700  
1500 x 760  
1500 x 800  
1500 x 900  
1600 x 700  
1600 x 760  
1600 x 800  
1600 x 900  
1700 x 700  
1700 x 760  
1700 x 800  
1700 x 900

PRODUCT CODE:  
FP1710100

€110





**KRISTAL**  
**LOW PROFILE** 



ANTI-SLIP SOLUTION IS NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL  
**KRISTAL LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS AND JT SHOWER TRAYS**



For your additional safety and comfort, the **SONAS Bathroom Collection** can now offer **Anti-Slip** on its entire range of shower trays. For any new shower tray ordered you can request to have it supplied with a factory fitted Anti-Slip coating.

- Factory applied treatment to aid the prevention of slips and falls
- Class C Slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
- Also available in kit form for retro fitting to existing shower trays and baths
- Conforms BS7976-2 2002



### ALREADY INSTALLED?

For existing baths and shower trays already installed, we have a handy self-application **RETRO FIT KIT** which comes complete with everything you need to apply the coating on site. Suitable for use with Acrylic or Steel baths and shower trays.

PRODUCT CODE:  
ASLIP  
**€125**



# Baths





## Bath Collection

Selecting the right bath has never been easier with a beautiful collection of options to choose from. Whether a timeless freestanding slipper bath or rejuvenating whirlpool is your idea of bathing heaven, we have the perfect solution for you.

Our rectangle and corner bath ranges are manufactured from high quality acrylic with encapsulated base boards. All baths in these ranges are undrilled for taps providing greater flexibility when choosing bath filling mixers and taps.

Single Ended baths are designed to have bath taps and waste plug at one end and are the most commonly found style in Irish homes. They are more likely to be selected when placing a shower over the bath in conjunction with our **KRISTAL** range of bath-screens.

Double Ended baths are designed with the taps and waste in the centre of bath ledge and are more aesthetically balanced. As bathroom sizes increase the double ended bath has become increasingly popular especially in larger than standard sizes.

Corner baths can often help optimise bathroom space in situations when rectangular shape baths don't suit. Also available in left and right hand offset corner options.

Free Standing baths make a stunning style statement to any bathroom space. From contemporary tubs to timeless freestanding slippers our carefully selected collection will create your perfect sanctuary.

Whirlpool baths add a touch of luxury to your bathroom space. We understand the benefits associated with Hydrotherapy and have been hand making whirlpool baths in house for more than 25 years. All **SONAS** whirlpool systems undergo a strict quality control check ensuring each and every whirlpool system is thoroughly tested before leaving the production process.

Whirlpool Systems are designed to suit each individual bath with jets carefully positioned for maximum performance. Our V Jet system and curved pipework is designed to allow maximum natural drainage after use. Each jet is double joined to the pipework using clamps and glue for a leak free connection.

### OPTIONAL EXTRAS



Pump Protection prevents dry running of the system to avoid premature wear and tear.



Aqua Light creates a relaxing ambiance to enhance the hydrotherapy experience.



Bath Pillow for additional head and neck support enhances relaxation.



# Floorstanding Bath Shower mixers




NEW

**CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKCOR001**      **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

**SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011**      **€450**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

**HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001**      **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

**EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAY80011**      **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

**TRADITIONAL LEVER Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKTL0011**      **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



NEW

**SURREY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORSR0011**      **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



# Signature



**SIGNATURE** Matt Black  
Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	805	585	SANSIGFSBLK	€1785



goes well with...

**HARROW Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer at  
**first fix** stage





# Chloe



**CHLOE Contemporary Freestanding Bath** *with tap ledge*

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1555	750	580	<i>BOX107</i>	<b>€1470</b>
1655	750	580	<i>BOX108</i>	<b>€1545</b>
1800	750	580	<i>BOX109</i>	<b>€1575</b>



goes well with...

**CORBY Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKCOR001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



# Hannah



**HANNAH Contemporary Freestanding Bath**

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1600	785	575	BOX110	€1470
1685	785	575	BOX111	€1499
1790	825	575	BOX112	€1540



goes well with...

**SERIES C Floor Standing  
Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011 €450**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage





# Hilton



## HILTON Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	790	700	<i>HIL1700B</i>	<b>€1655</b>



goes well with...

### **HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



# Lauren



## LAUREN Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1690	740	580	BOX114	€1499



goes well with...

### SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011 €450**

#### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Lily



## LILY Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1520	720	730	BOX101	€1499
1665	720	730	BOX102	€1540



goes well with...

### CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKCOR001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



# Mia



**MIA Contemporary Freestanding Bath**

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	785	670	BOX104	€1575



goes well with...

**SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011 €450**

**PLEASE NOTE\***

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Zoe



## ZOE Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1595	750	590	BOX105	€1430
1695	750	590	BOX106	€1490



goes well with...

### HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Clarence

## CLARENCE Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1600	690	570	CLAR1600	€1099



goes well with...

### CORBY Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKCOR001 €499**

#### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Gresham



## GRESHAM Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	800	600	SLGM1780	€999



goes well with...

### SERIES C Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAYC0011 €450**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage



# Earl



## EARL Contemporary Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1700	750	615	EARL1700	€840



goes well with...

### HARROW Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORH001 €499**

#### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Countess



## COUNTESS Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1760	700	760	COUNT1760	€840



goes well with...

### EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAY80011 €499**

#### PLEASE NOTE\*

Floorstanding bath shower mixer **must** be supplied to your installer at **first fix** stage





# Duchess

## DUCHESS Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1690	740	620	<i>DUCH1690</i>	<b>€830</b>
1750	780	620	<i>DUCH1750</i>	<b>€830</b>



goes well with...

### TRADITIONAL LEVER Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MYKTL0011 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage





# Viceroy



## VICEROY Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1530	670	760	<i>VICE1530</i>	<b>€840</b>
1710	710	780	<i>VICE1710</i>	<b>€840</b>



goes well with...

**SURREY**  
**Floor Standing**  
**Bath Shower Mixer\***

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**CORSR0011** **€499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage



# Monarch



## MONARCH Traditional Freestanding Bath

LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CODE	PRICE
1760	700	720	MONA1760	€985



goes well with...

### EDWARDIAN Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer\*

min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**MAY80011 €499**

**PLEASE NOTE\***  
Floorstanding bath shower mixer  
**must** be supplied to your installer  
at **first fix** stage





# Whirlpool Baths

**Whirlpool Systems** are designed and manufactured to suit each bath individually and jets are carefully positioned to provide maximum performance. There are two types of System to choose from along with a host of optional extras - all of which are produced to our exacting standards. Whirlpool Systems are supplied as standard with directional side jets, an integral pump and on/off air control.



ON/OFF SWITCH



AIR CONTROL



DIRECTIONAL WHIRLPOOL JETS



SAFETY SUCTION FILTER



FOOT & BACK JETS

## OPTIONAL EXTRAS

To compliment our range of Luxury Baths, Whirlpool Systems and Baths **SONAS Bathrooms** offer a range of optional extras



**White Inflatable Bath Pillow**  
GG129110-WH  
**€65**



**Aqua Light**  
**€199**



**Pump Protection**  
**€160**

### What is a **DOUBLE ended bath?**

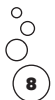
A double ended bath has the tap and waste fitting in the centre of the bath



**12 JET**  
**WHIRLPOOL BATH:**  
6 directional side jets  
2 foot jets  
4 back jets

### What is a **SINGLE ended bath?**

A single ended bath has the tap and waste fitting at the top end of the bath



**8 JET**  
**WHIRLPOOL BATH:**  
8 directional side jets





# Arc single ended



## ARC Single Ended - available LEFT or RIGHT Hand

[Left hand shown]

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANARC17WHL	€525	GGIARC17005L	€1145	GGIARC17004L	€1355
1700	700	400	SANARC17WHR	€525	GGIARC17005R	€1145	GGIARC17004R	€1355

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# L Shape

## SINGLE ENDED SHOWER BATH



Bath including fixed bathscreen [right hand shown]



Bath including fixed bathscreen [left hand shown]

**CLEAR SHIELD**  
easy clean glass

**L SHAPE** bath screen features **CLEAR SHIELD** water repellent glass which helps prevent the build up of lime scale dirt and soap deposits making glass easy to clean



END Panel SANPLEND €105

### L SHAPE Single Ended - available LEFT or RIGHT Hand

[Right hand shown]

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1700	850	385	SANLSBL	€735	GGILS005L	€1355
1700	850	385	SANLSBR	€735	GGILS005R	€1355
					GGILS004L	€1565
					GGILS004R	€1565

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

**AQUA LIGHT** €199

**PUMP PROTECTION** €160

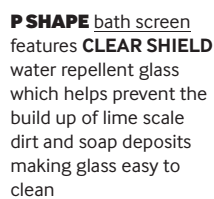
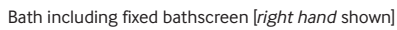
**BATH PILLOW** €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



### SINGLE ENDED SHOWER BATH



[Right hand shown]

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	900	380	SANPSBL	€735	GGIPS005L	€1355	GGIPS004L	€1565
1700	900	380	SANPSBR	€735	GGIPS005R	€1355	GGIPS004R	€1565

INSTALLING A **SHOWER OVER** A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
**PLEASE INFORM** OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Apollo

DOUBLE ENDED



## APOLLO Double Ended

BATH ONLY					12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE	PRICE
1800	800	430	ATLAPOLLO	€475	GGIAP004 €1299

## BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING





## ARENA Double Ended

BATH ONLY					12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1700	750	430	ATLARENA17	€430	GGIAR1704	€1260
1800	800	430	ATLARENA18	€430	GGIAR1804	€1260

## BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Calisto

DOUBLE ENDED



### CALISTO Double Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	390	ATLCAL70	€410	GGICAL7005	€1030	GGICAL7004	€1240
1700	750	390	ATLCAL75	€420	GGICAL7505	€1040	GGICAL7504	€1250
1800	800	420	ATLCAL80	€475	—	—	GGICAL8004	€1350

### BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm

 **AQUA LIGHT** €199

 **PUMP PROTECTION** €160

 **BATH PILLOW** €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING





## CLOVER Double Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	750	400	SANCLO17WH	€265	GGICLO1705	€860	GGICLO1704	€1035
1800	800	400	SANCLO18WH	€315	GGICLO1805	€925	GGICLO1804	€1080

## BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Plane

DOUBLE ENDED **EXTRA DEEP BATH**



## PLANE Double Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1600	700	420	ATLPL1670	€460	GGIPL167005	€1080	—	—
1700	700	450	ATLPL1770	€460	GGIPL177005	€1080	GGIPL177004	€1290
1700	750	450	ATLPL1775	€495	GGIPL177505	€1115	GGIPL177504	€1330
1800	800	490	ATLPL1880	€525	—	—	GGIPL188004	€1355
1800	900	490	ATLPL1890	€660	—	—	GGIPL189004	€1490
1900	800	490	ATLPL1980	€660	—	—	GGIPL198004	€1490
1900	900	490	ATLPL1990	€660	—	—	GGIPL199004	€1490
2000	900	490	ATLPL2090	€720	—	—	GGIPL209004	€1540

### BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm

 **AQUA LIGHT** €199

 **PUMP PROTECTION** €160

 **BATH PILLOW** €65



**INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH? PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING**





### PLANE Single Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1600	700	420	ATLETPL1670	€460	GGIETPL167005	€1080	—	—
1700	700	450	ATLETPL1770	€460	GGIETPL177005	€1080	GGIETPL177004	€1290
1700	750	450	ATLETPL1775	€495	GGIETPL177505	€1115	GGIETPL177504	€1330
1800	800	490	ATLETPL1880	€520	GGIETPL188005	€1135	GGIETPL188004	€1360

### BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Oscar

DOUBLE ENDED



## OSCAR Double Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANOSDE170WH	€340	GGIOSDE17005	€965	GGIOSDE17004	€1175
1700	750	400	SANOSDE175WH	€370	GGIOSDE17505	€999	GGIOSDE17504	€1199
1800	800	400	SANOSDE180WH	€430	GGIOSDE18005	€1050	GGIOSDE18004	€1260

### BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING





### OSCAR Single Ended

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	400	SANOSSE170WH	€340	GGIOSSE17005	€965	GGIOSSE17004	€1175
1700	750	400	SANOSSE175WH	€370	GGIOSSE17505	€999	GGIOSSE17504	€1199
1800	800	400	SANOSSE180WH	€430	GGIOSSE18005	€1050	GGIOSSE18004	€1260

## BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80

**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



**AQUA LIGHT €199**



 **PUMP PROTECTION €160**



**BATH PILLOW €65**



INSTALLING A **SHOWER OVER** A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
**PLEASE INFORM** OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Mercury

SINGLE ENDED



## MERCURY Single Ended

				BATH ONLY	8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE		PRICE
1500	700	410	ATLMER1570	€345	GGIMER1505	€965	—	—
1600	700	410	ATLMER1670	€345	GGIMER1605	€965	—	—
1700	700	410	ATLMER1770	€345	GGIMER7005	€965	GGIMER7004	€1195

## BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65

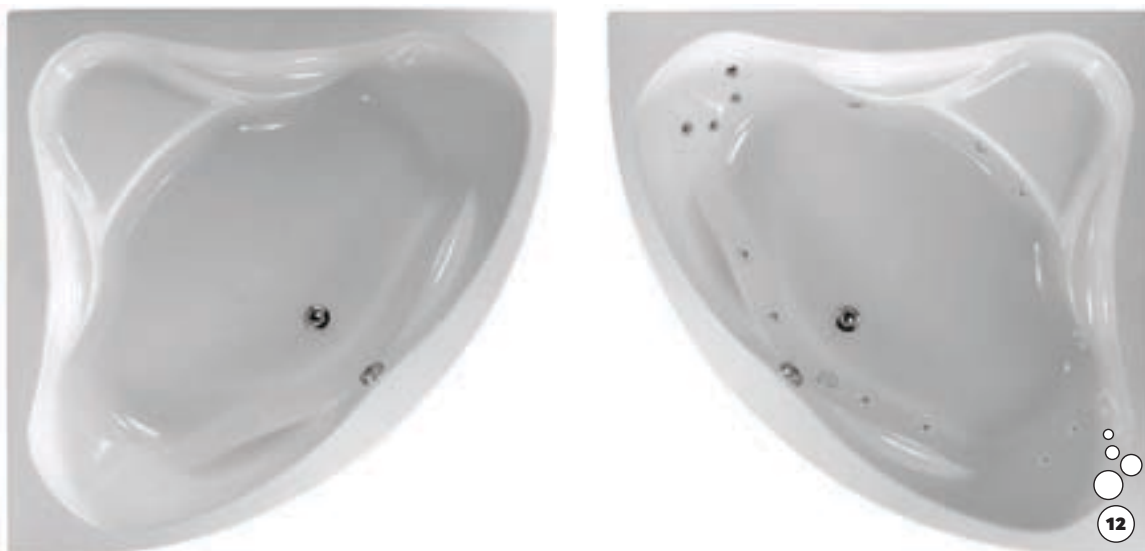


INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Ambassador

CORNER BATH



## AMBASSADOR Corner Bath

BATH ONLY				8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH		12 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE	PRICE
1400	1400	435	ATLAMBASSADOR	€699	GGIAMB05	€1320	GGIAMB04 €1540

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL

# Maya

OFFSET CORNER BATH

Left or right hand available,  
please state when ordering  
[right hand shown]



## MAYA Offset Corner Bath

BATH ONLY				8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE	PRICE
1500	1000	450	SANMLHWH [LEFT HAND]	€570	GGIMLH05 €1145
1500	1000	450	SANMRHWH [RIGHT HAND]	€570	GGIMRH05 €1145

PRICE INCLUDES BATH PANEL



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Lotus



**LOTUS Single Ended**

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1500	700	370	SANLOT15WH	€225	GGILOT1505	€840
1600	700	370	SANLOT16WH	€225	GGILOT1605	€840
1700	700	370	SANLOT17WH	€225	GGILOT1705	€840



**LOTUS Single Ended - Twin Grip**

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH	
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE		PRICE
1700	700	370	SANLOT17T/GWH	€225	GGILOT17TG05	€840

 **AQUA LIGHT** €199

 **PUMP PROTECTION** €160

 **BATH PILLOW** €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Piazza

TILE UPSTAND BATH



Right hand upstand



Left hand upstand



Right hand upstand  
with 8 jet whirlpool system



Left hand upstand  
with 8 jet whirlpool system

## NEW PIAZZA Single Ended with UPSTAND

BATH ONLY					8 JET WHIRLPOOL BATH
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE	PRICE
1700	700	400	Left Hand	SANUPPILH €299	GGIUPPILH05 €899
1700	700	400	Right Hand	SANUPPIRH €299	GGIUPPIRH05 €899



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Strata

## SINGLE ENDED STEEL BATH



**A**  
Bath only



**B**  
Bath with twin grips and anti-slip



**C**  
Bath with twin grips



**D**  
Bath with anti-slip

### ANTI-SLIP



### BATH GRIP



### STRATA single ended STEEL Bath

#### A BATH ONLY

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157PLNGR	€210
1600	700	390	SSB167PLNGR	€210
1700	700	390	SSB177PLNGR	€210

#### B BATH WITH TWIN GRIPS & ANTI-SLIP

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157ASGR	€270
1600	700	390	SSB167ASGR	€270
1700	700	390	SSB177ASGR	€270

#### C BATH WITH TWIN GRIPS

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157PLGR	€250
1600	700	390	SSB167PLGR	€250
1700	700	390	SSB177PLGR	€250

#### D BATH WITH ANTI-SLIP

LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		PRICE
1500	700	390	SSB157ASNGR	€230
1600	700	390	SSB167ASNGR	€230
1700	700	390	SSB177ASNGR	€230

Whirlpool system cannot be fitted to steel baths

### BELMONT White Wooden Bath Panels

PANEL TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
Front Panel	1700	ELTFP17WH	€125
Front Panel	1800	ELTFP18WH	€140
End Panel	700	ELTEP70WH	€65
End Panel	750	ELTEP75WH	€65
End Panel	800	ELTEP80WH	€80



**Note:** Bath panels are supplied with adjustable height plinth between 40-59cm



AQUA LIGHT €199



PUMP PROTECTION €160



BATH PILLOW €65



INSTALLING A SHOWER OVER A WHIRLPOOL BATH?  
PLEASE INFORM OUR STAFF WHEN ORDERING



# Bath Screens



Easy clean safety glass



Polished silver aluminium profiles — EN12373-1



## SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

### Features:

- L950 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 920-950mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS2

€225



## TWO PANEL BATHTHSCREEN WITH TOWEL RAIL

### Features:

- L1250 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 1220-1250mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS1

€270



## HINGED SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN

### Features:

- L950 x H1500
- Adjustment min-max 870-900mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



GBS4

€240



## RADIUS SINGLE PANEL BATHTHSCREEN

### Features:

- L800 x H1400
- Adjustment min-max 775-800mm
- 6mm Clear Toughened Safety Glass — EN12150-1
- Kristal Clear Shield - Easy Clean Glass Protection
- Polished Silver Aluminium Profiles — EN12373-1
- Adjustable Wall Profiles
- Universally Handed
- **Lifetime** Guarantee



EK2CAFO1A

€195



# Heated Rails





## Heated Rail Collection

Heat is an element that is vital to the comfort of being and crucial to your bathroom experience. Create harmony and ambience in your bathroom surroundings with the SONAS Collection of Heated Towel Rails. The Heated Towel Rail collection combines performance and style with great value for money. Available in Straight and Curved design in a range of sizes, no bathroom should be without one. The Designer collection brings enhanced aesthetic features, using a flat bar design to create a luxurious feel and unique style statement.

The Traditional Designer collection beautifully complements any bathroom but especially those with a classic style and character. Essential accessories can also be the final design detail to complement your chosen heated towel rail with a radiator valve from our carefully selected range.

The **SONAS Bathrooms** Heated Towel Rail Collections are suitable for most types of conventional heating systems.



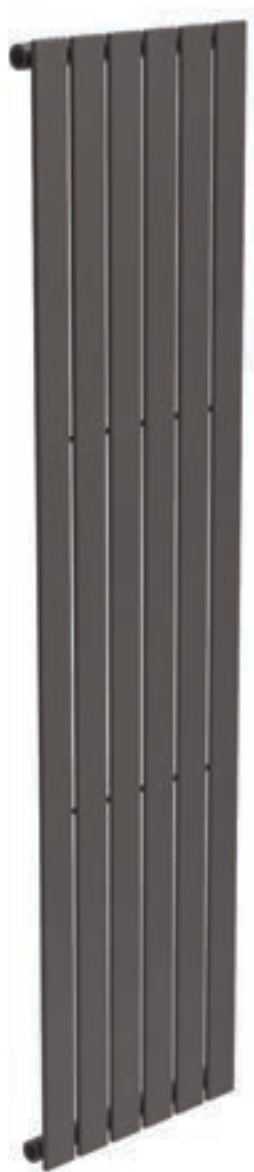
# Piatto

SINGLE PANEL



## **PIATTO 376 Anthracite**

Flat tube single panel  
H1800 x W376mm  
BTU 2525, pipe centre 476mm  
*PSP1837AT* **€265**



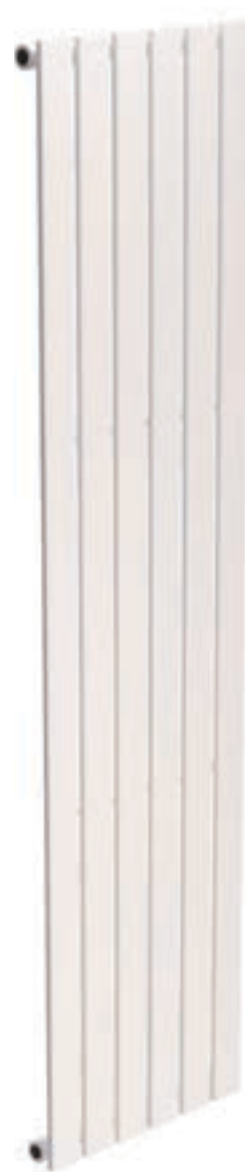
## **PIATTO 452 Anthracite**

Flat tube single panel  
H1800 x W452mm  
BTU 3031, pipe centre 552mm  
*PSP1845AT* **€299**



## **PIATTO 376 White**

Flat tube single panel  
H1800 x W376mm  
BTU 2525, pipe centre 476mm  
*PSP1837WH* **€265**



## **PIATTO 452 White**

Flat tube single panel  
H1800 x W452mm  
BTU 3031, pipe centre 552mm  
*PSP1845WH* **€299**



**Thermostatic Straight  
Valve & Locking Set**  
*TRV002* **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled  
Valve & Locking Set**  
*TRV001* **€30**



## DOUBLE PANEL

**PIATTO 380 Anthracite**

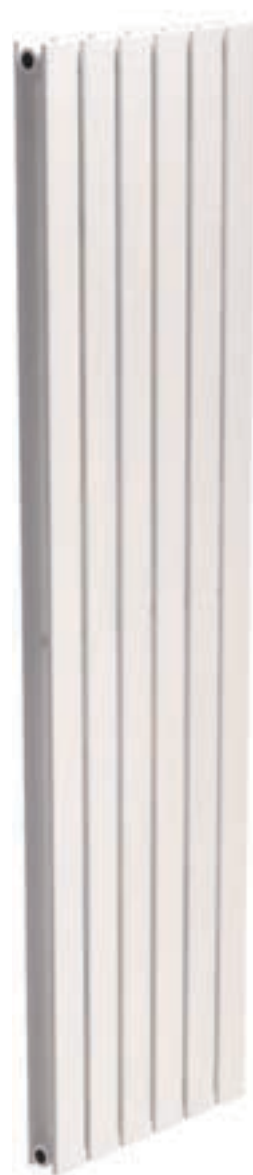
Flat tube double panel  
H1800 x W380mm  
BTU 4895, pipe centre 480mm  
*PDP1838AT* **€449**

**PIATTO 456 Anthracite**

Flat tube double panel  
H1800 x W456mm  
BTU 5874, pipe centre 556mm  
*PDP1845AT* **€499**

**PIATTO 380 White**

Flat tube double panel  
H1800 x W380mm  
BTU 4895, pipe centre 480mm  
*PDP1838WH* **€449**

**PIATTO 456 White**

Flat tube double panel  
H1800 x W456mm  
BTU 5874, pipe centre 556mm  
*PDP1845WH* **€499**



**Round Straight**  
*RSVAL01* **€37**



**Round Angled**  
*RAVAL01* **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Straight  
*RSVAL02* **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Angled  
*RAVAL02* **€37**



# Amura



## **AMURA 360 Single White**

Elliptical tube **vertical**  
single panel  
H1800 x W360mm  
BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm  
ASPV1836WH

**€265**



## **AMURA 480 Single White**

Elliptical tube **vertical**  
single panel  
H1800 x W480mm  
BTU 3234, pipe centre 580mm  
ASPV1848WH

**€299**



## **AMURA Single Anthracite**

Elliptical tube **vertical**  
single panel  
H1800 x W360mm  
BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm  
ASPV1836AT

**€265**



## **AMURA Single Anthracite**

Elliptical tube **vertical**  
single panel  
H1800 x W480mm  
BTU 3234, pipe centre 580mm  
ASPV1848AT

**€299**



**Thermostatic Straight  
Valve & Locking Set**  
TRV002 **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled  
Valve & Locking Set**  
TRV001 **€30**





**AMURA 360 Double Anthracite**  
 Elliptical tube **vertical**  
 double panel  
 H1800 x W360mm  
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 460mm  
 ADPV1836AT **€399**



**AMURA 480 Double Anthracite**  
 Elliptical tube **vertical**  
 double panel  
 H1800 x W480mm  
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 580mm  
 ADPV1848AT **€499**



**AMURA 360 Double White**  
 Elliptical tube **vertical**  
 double panel  
 H1800 x W360mm  
 BTU 2426, pipe centre 460mm  
 ADPV1836WH **€399**



**AMURA 480 Double White**  
 Elliptical tube **vertical**  
 double panel  
 H1800 x W480mm  
 BTU 6299, pipe centre 580mm  
 ADPV1848WH **€499**



**Round Straight**  
 RSVAL01 **€37**



**Round Angled**  
 RAVAL01 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
 Round Straight  
 RSVAL02 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
 Round Angled  
 RAVAL02 **€37**



# Amura

INCLUDES  
MIRROR



INCLUDES  
MIRROR



## **AMURA Single Anthracite**

Elliptical tube with **mirror**  
single panel  
H1800 x W500mm  
BTU 2508, pipe centre 600mm  
ASPM1850AT **€399**

## **AMURA Double Anthracite**

Elliptical tube with **mirror**  
double panel  
H1800 x W500mm  
BTU 5573, pipe centre 600mm  
ADPM1850AT **€599**

## **AMURA 600 Single Anthracite**

Elliptical tube **horizontal**  
single panel  
H600 x W600mm  
BTU 1489, pipe centre 700mm  
ASPH60AT **€199**

## **AMURA 600 Double Anthracite**

Elliptical tube **horizontal**  
double panel  
H600 x W600mm  
BTU 2766, pipe centre 700mm  
ADPH60AT **€299**



**Thermostatic Straight  
Valve & Locking Set**  
TRV002 **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled  
Valve & Locking Set**  
TRV001 **€30**



# Synergy

# Como



**SYNERGY 1220 Anthracite**  
Vertical  
Complete with chrome brackets  
H1220 x W452mm  
BTU 1249, pipe centre 552mm  
SY1245AT **€399**



**SYNERGY 1820 Anthracite**  
Vertical  
Complete with chrome brackets  
H1820 x W452mm  
BTU 1845, pipe centre 552mm  
SY1845AT **€499**



**COMO Anthracite**  
Flat tube  
H1126 x W550mm  
BTU 2051  
CO1255AT **€365**



**COMO Chrome**  
Flat tube  
H1126 x W550mm  
BTU 1620  
CO1255CP **€499**



**Round Straight**  
RSVAL01 **€37**



**Round Angled**  
RAVAL01 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Straight  
RSVAL02 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Angled  
RAVAL02 **€37**



# Forge



**FORGE 1200**  
H1200 x W500mm  
BTU 1283, pipe centre 450mm  
*FOR12050CP* **€480**



**FORGE 800**  
H800 x W500mm  
BTU 908, pipe centre 450mm  
*FOR8050CP* **€335**



**FORGE 1200 Anthracite**  
H1200 x W500mm  
BTU 1687, pipe centre 450mm  
*FOR1250AT* **€395**



**FORGE 800 Anthracite**  
H800 x W500mm  
BTU 1124, pipe centre 450mm  
*FOR0850AT* **€290**



**Hanging Hook for heated towel rail**  
Chrome finish *GED202513* **€15**



**Thermostatic Straight Valve & Locking Set**  
*TRV002* **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled Valve & Locking Set**  
*TRV001* **€30**



# Ashton



## ASHTON 1200

H1200 x W500mm  
BTU 1687, pipe centre 450mm  
ASH12050CP

**€360**



## ASHTON 800

H800 x W500mm  
BTU 1124, pipe centre 450mm  
ASH8050CP

**€270**



## ASHTON 1200 Anthracite

H1200 x W500mm  
BTU 1924, pipe centre 450mm  
ASH1250AT

**€310**



## ASHTON 800 Anthracite

H800 x W500mm  
BTU 1362, pipe centre 450mm  
ASH0850AT

**€235**



**Round Straight**  
RSVAL01 **€37**



**Round Angled**  
RAVAL01 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Straight  
RSVAL02 **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Angled  
RAVAL02 **€37**



# Curved



**CURVED chrome**  
W500 x H1800mm  
BTU 2259, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW185CCP* **€235**

**CURVED chrome**  
W600 x H1800mm  
BTU 2570, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW186CCP* **€250**



**CURVED chrome**  
W500 x H1200mm  
BTU 1436, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW125CCP* **€170**

**CURVED chrome**  
W600 x H1200mm  
BTU 1633, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW126CCP* **€180**



**CURVED chrome**  
W500 x H800mm  
BTU 1027, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW085CCP* **€125**

**CURVED chrome**  
W600 x H800mm  
BTU 1168, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW086CCP* **€135**



**Hanging Hook for heated towel rail**  
Chrome finish *GED202513* **€15**



**Thermostatic Straight**  
Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV002* **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled**  
Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV001* **€30**



# Straight


**STRAIGHT chrome**

W500 x H1800mm  
BTU 2259, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW185SCP* **€230**

**STRAIGHT chrome**

W600 x H1800mm  
BTU 2570, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW186SCP* **€245**


**STRAIGHT chrome**

W500 x H1200mm  
BTU 1436, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW125SCP* **€160**

**STRAIGHT chrome**

W600 x H1200mm  
BTU 1633, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW126SCP* **€170**


**STRAIGHT chrome**

W500 x H800mm  
BTU 1027, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW085SCP* **€115**

**STRAIGHT chrome**

W600 x H800mm  
BTU 1168, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW086SCP* **€125**



**Round Straight**  
*RSVAL01* **€37**



**Round Angled**  
*RAVAL01* **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Straight  
*RSVAL02* **€37**



**Anthracite**  
Round Angled  
*RAVAL02* **€37**



# Curved



**CURVED anthracite**  
W500 x H1800mm  
BTU 3388, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW185CAT* **€235**



**CURVED anthracite**  
W500 x H1200mm  
BTU 2154, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW125CAT* **€170**



**CURVED anthracite**  
W500 x H800mm  
BTU 1540, pipe centre 460mm  
*STW085CAT* **€125**

**CURVED anthracite**  
W600 x H1800mm  
BTU 3854, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW186CAT* **€250**

**CURVED anthracite**  
W600 x H1200mm  
BTU 2451, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW126CAT* **€180**

**CURVED anthracite**  
W600 x H800mm  
BTU 1752, pipe centre 560mm  
*STW086CAT* **€135**



**Hanging Hook for heated towel rail**  
Chrome finish *GED202513* **€15**



**Thermostatic Straight**  
Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV002* **€30**



**Thermostatic Angled**  
Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV001* **€30**



# Straight


**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W500 x H1800mm

BTU 3388, pipe centre 460mm

*STW185SAT* **€230**
**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W600 x H1800mm

BTU 3854, pipe centre 560mm

*STW186SAT* **€245**

**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W500 x H1200mm

BTU 2154, pipe centre 460mm

*STW125SAT* **€160**
**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W600 x H1200mm

BTU 2451, pipe centre 560mm

*STW126SAT* **€170**

**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W500 x H800mm

BTU 1540, pipe centre 460mm

*STW085SAT* **€115**
**STRAIGHT anthracite**

W600 x H800mm

BTU 1752, pipe centre 560mm

*STW086SAT* **€125**

**Round Straight**  
*RSVAL01* **€37**

**Round Angled**  
*RAVAL01* **€37**

**Anthracite**  
 Round Straight  
*RSVAL02* **€37**

**Anthracite**  
 Round Angled  
*RAVAL02* **€37**





CHAPEL 1 traditional heated rail



## Croft

**CROFT**

H940 x W474 x D135mm

BTU 1383, pipe centre 265mm

*CRO940***€420**

## Chapel 1

**CHAPEL 1**

H952 x W659 x D235mm

BTU 2420, pipe centre 425mm

*CH659***€460**

## Chapel 2

**CHAPEL 2**

H952 x W479 x D235mm

BTU 1386, pipe centre 255mm

*CH479***€420**

**Traditional**  
Straight Radiator Valve  
*TSVAL03* **€55**



**Traditional**  
Angled Radiator Valve  
*TAVAL03* **€55**



**Thermostatic**  
Straight Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV002* **€30**



**Thermostatic**  
Angled Valve & Locking Set  
*TRV001* **€30**



# Accessories

A modern bathroom vanity setup. In the foreground, a white rectangular sink is integrated into a dark, possibly black, countertop. To the left of the sink, there are two white cylindrical containers with chrome accents; the one on the left is a cup, and the one on the right is a soap dispenser. Behind the sink, a chrome faucet is mounted on the wall. To the right of the faucet, there is a chrome soap dish. The background is a dark, out-of-focus interior space with a window and a lamp visible.



## Accessories Collection

The finishing touch and attention to detail, accessories can be inspirational to the aesthetic of your bathroom environment. Whether you are planning a complete overhaul or a subtle lift, carefully choosing your accessories will allow you to fine tune your bathroom atmosphere perfectly.



# Canarie

**10 YEAR**  
GUARANTEE

**CHROME**  
FINISH

**FROSTED**  
GLASS



**Toothbrush Holder**  
GEDA21013    €62



**Soap Holder**  
GEDA21113    €62



**Soap Dispenser**  
GEDA28113    €110



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
GEDA2213013    €92



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
GEDA2214513    €104



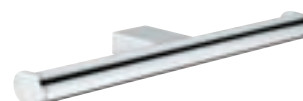
**Towel Rail 65cm**  
GEDA2216013    €116



**Towel Ring**  
GEDA27013    €79



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
GEDA22413    €60



**Double Toilet Roll Holder**  
GEDA22913    €75





**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
GEDA2330313 **€166**



**Robe Hook**  
GEDA22713 **€18**



**Double Robe Hook**  
GEDA22613 **€28**



**Grab Bar 30cm**  
GEDA2212813 **€93**



**Angled Grab Bar**  
GEDA22213 **€116**



# Lounge

**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CHROME  
FINISH**

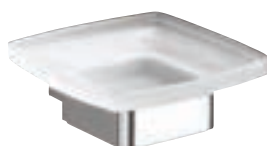
**FROSTED  
GLASS**



**Soap Dispenser**  
GED548113 €91



**Toothbrush Holder**  
GED541013 €64



**Soap Holder**  
GED541113 €64



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
GED54214513 €105



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush  
& Holder**  
GED54330313 €236



**Towel Ring**  
GED547013 €66



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
GED542413 €56



**Double Robe Hook**  
GED542613 €24



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
GED54216013 €116



# Lounge Black

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

BLACK  
FINISH

FROSTED  
GLASS



**BLACK**  
**Soap Dispenser**  
GED548114    €115



**BLACK**  
**Toothbrush Holder**  
GED541014    €80



**BLACK**  
**Soap Holder**  
GED541114    €80



**BLACK**  
**Towel Ring**  
GED547014    €80



**BLACK**  
**Toilet Roll Holder**  
GED542414    €70



**BLACK**  
**Double Robe Hook**  
GED542614    €32



**BLACK Wall Mounted**  
**Toilet Brush & Holder**  
GED54330314    €265



**BLACK**  
**Towel Rail 45cm**  
GED54214514    €135



**BLACK**  
**Towel Rail 60cm**  
GED54216014    €148









**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GEDPI1013*    **€38**



**Soap Holder**  
*GEDPI1113*    **€38**



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GEDPI8113*    **€46**



**Robe Hook**  
*GEDPI2713*    **€26**



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
*GEDPI213513*    **€56**



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
*GEDPI214513*    **€66**



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
*GEDPI216013*    **€75**



**Towel Ring**  
*GEDPI7013*    **€50**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GEDPI2413*    **€34**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GEDPI330313*    **€60**



# Atena

**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CHROME  
FINISH**

**FROSTED  
GLASS**



**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GED441013*    **€37**



**Soap Holder**  
*GED441113*    **€37**



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GED448113*    **€53**



**Robe Hook**  
*GED442613*    **€19**



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
*GED44213013*    **€50**



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
*GED44214513*    **€56**



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
*GED44216013*    **€63**



**Towel Ring**  
*GED447013*    **€38**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GED442413*    **€24**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GED44330313*    **€64**



# Eros

**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CHROME  
FINISH**

**FROSTED  
GLASS**

Accessories



**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GED231013*    **€22**



**Soap Holder**  
*GED231113*    **€22**



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GED238113*    **€34**



**Robe Hook**  
*GED232613*    **€18**



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
*GED23213513*    **€39**



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
*GED23214513*    **€42**



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
*GED23216013*    **€45**



**Towel Ring**  
*GED237013*    **€29**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GED232413*    **€24**



**Glass Shelf**  
W:600 x D:200mm  
*GED23196013*    **€48**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GED23330313*    **€58**



# Colorado

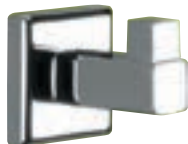
**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CHROME  
FINISH**

**FROSTED  
GLASS**



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GED698113*    **€59**



**Robe Hook**  
*GED692613*    **€18**



**Double Robe Hook**  
*GED692813*    **€21**



**Soap Holder**  
*GED691113*    **€39**



**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GED691013*    **€39**



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
*GED69213513*    **€53**



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
*GED69214513*    **€56**



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
*GED69216013*    **€64**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GED692413*    **€35**



**Towel Ring**  
*GED697013*    **€42**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GED693313*    **€78**



**Glass Shelf**  
W:600 x D:200mm  
*GED69196013*    **€66**



# Kansas

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

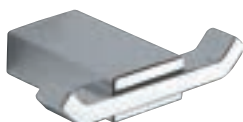
CHROME  
FINISH

FROSTED  
GLASS

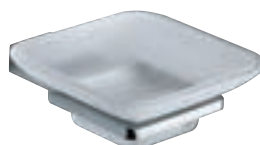
Accessories



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GED388113*    **€62**



**Robe Hook**  
*GED382613*    **€21**



**Soap Holder**  
*GED381113*    **€43**



**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GED381013*    **€43**



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
*GED38213513*    **€72**



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
*GED38214513*    **€82**



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
*GED38216013*    **€102**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GED382413*    **€36**



**Towel Ring**  
*GED387013*    **€50**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GED383313*    **€83**



**Glass Shelf**  
W:600 x D:200mm  
*GED38196013*    **€47**



# Vermont

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

CHROME  
FINISH

FROSTED  
GLASS



**Robe Hook**  
GED422613    €27



**Soap Holder**  
GED421113    €37



**Toothbrush Holder**  
GED421013    €37



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
GED42213513    €53



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
GED42214513    €56



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
GED42216013    €61



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
GED422413    €39



**Towel Ring**  
GED427013    €45



# Felce

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

CHROME  
FINISH

FROSTED  
GLASS



**Soap Dispenser**  
*GEDFE8113*    **€22**



**Robe Hook**  
*GEDFE2613*    **€17**



**Soap Holder**  
*GEDFE1113*    **€20**



**Toothbrush Holder**  
*GEDFE1013*    **€20**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
*GEDFE2413*    **€19**



**Towel Rail 40cm**  
*GEDFE213513*    **€30**



**Towel Rail 65cm**  
*GEDFE216013*    **€34**



**Towel Ring**  
*GEDFE7013*    **€20**



**Wall Mounted  
Toilet Brush & Holder**  
*GEDED3413*    **€43**



**Glass Shelf**  
W:600 x D:200mm  
*GEDFE195513*    **€56**



# Edera



**Soap Dispenser**  
GEDED8113    €48



**Double Robe Hook**  
GEDED2613    €24



**Soap Holder**  
GEDED1113    €35



**Toothbrush Holder**  
GEDED1013    €35



**Towel Rail 35cm**  
GEDED213513    €39



**Towel Rail 45cm**  
GEDED214513    €43



**Towel Rail 60cm**  
GEDED216013    €46



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
GEDED2413    €35



**Towel Ring**  
GEDED7013    €35



**Toilet Brush & Holder**  
GEDED3413    €43



**10 YEAR**  
GUARANTEE

**CHROME**  
FINISH

**FROSTED**  
GLASS



**Grab Rail 27cm**  
*GEDED212813*    **€59**



**Grab Rail 55cm**  
*GEDED213713*    **€66**



**Angled Grab Rail 27cm**  
*GEDED2213*    **€88**



**Single Towel Shelf**  
W:620 x D:250mm  
*GEDED4413*    **€127**



**Angled Grab Rail  
with Soap Basket**  
*GEDED2013*    **€122**



**Double Towel Shelf**  
W:620 x D:250mm  
*GEDED3513*    **€188**



**Glass Shelf**  
W:533mm  
*GEDED195513*    **€61**



# Westbury



**Toothbrush Holder**  
WES027 €53



**Ceramic Soap Dish**  
WES024 €47



**Robe Hook**  
WES025 €32



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
WES019 €37



**Towel Ring**  
WES020 €53



**Soap Dispenser**  
WES035 €105



**Mirror**  
WES032 €140

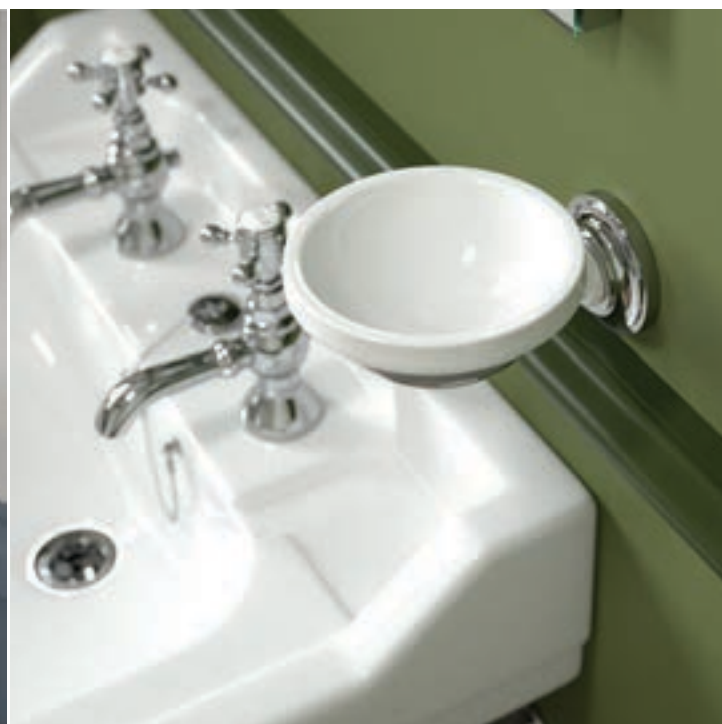


**Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder**  
WES036 €115



**10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**CHROME  
FINISH**



**Arched Mirror**

W:500 x H:680mm

WES023 **€158**



**Single Towel Rail 68cm**

WES022 **€84**



**Glass Shelf**

W:480 x D:155mm

WES026 **€79**



**Double Towel Rail 68cm**

WES021 **€130**



# Shower Stacks & Shower Seats



**MALDIVE** Corner Shower Basket  
Chrome/Black  
GEDA68043 €199



**DOUBLE** Soap Basket  
Chrome  
GED241913 €53



**COMPLEMENTI**  
Shower Seat A  
GEDD18202 €100



**MALDIVE** Shower Basket  
Chrome/Black  
GEDA61843 €199



**THREE TRAY** Shower Stack  
Brass/Stainless steel  
GED568413 €254



**COMPLEMENTI**  
Shower Seat B  
GED228302 €168



**TRINIDAD** Corner Soap Basket  
Chrome  
GEDS08013 €105



**TWO TRAY** Shower Stack  
Brass/Stainless steel  
GED568313 €188



**CORNER** Shelf for Shower  
Brass/Stainless steel  
GED568113 €122



**TRINIDAD** Soap Basket  
Chrome  
GEDS01813 €105



# Toilet Seats



**Quick release seat**  
shown here for illustration purposes



## **CORSICA**

Lighter weight general purpose thermoplastic seat and cover, nylon two-position hinge fixings

*HARCORWH*

**€35**



## **BERMUDA**

General purpose thermoplastic seat & cover

*HARBERWH*

**€21**



## **COSTA**

Medium weight general purpose thermoplastic seat and cover, **stainless steel** two-position fastfix hinge

*HARCOSWH*

**€63**



## **APOLLO**

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

*SU007*

**€47**



## **DELTA SLIM**

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

*SU023*

**€74**



## **DELTA D SHAPED**

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

*SU004*

**€63**



## **OMEGA SQUARE**

Soft close **quick release** seat & cover

*SU032*

**€79**



**Rack with 3 Sliding  
Towel Rails**  
GED763013 €173



**Bathroom Butler  
with Double Toilet Roll  
Holder and Toilet Brush**  
GED763213 €394





# Waste Fittings

## TRADITIONAL

### Exposed Roll Top Bath Pack

**Includes:** exposed bath waste with retaining plug, standpipes, exposed trap

**SLU007 €380**

Standpipes in this kit are only suitable as pipe shrouds and are mounted to the underside of bath taps



### Exposed Bath Waste

with retaining plug

**UTL381 €115**



### Exposed Bath Trap

**SLU854**

**€299**



### Standpipes

for freestanding baths

**SLU001 €105**

Suitable for freestanding bath shower mixer when standpipes will be standing outside of the bath



### Bath Pop-up Waste

**MAYPUWC**

**€80**



### Tidy Bath Waste

**MAYACC033CP**

**€35**



### Bath Combo

**MAYBTHWC**

**€25**



### Basin Waste

**MAYBASWC**

**€15**



### Traditional Bottle Trap

**TBT400**

**€50**



### Square Bottle Trap

**SBT400**

**€105**



### Contemporary Bottle Trap

**MBT400**

**€72**



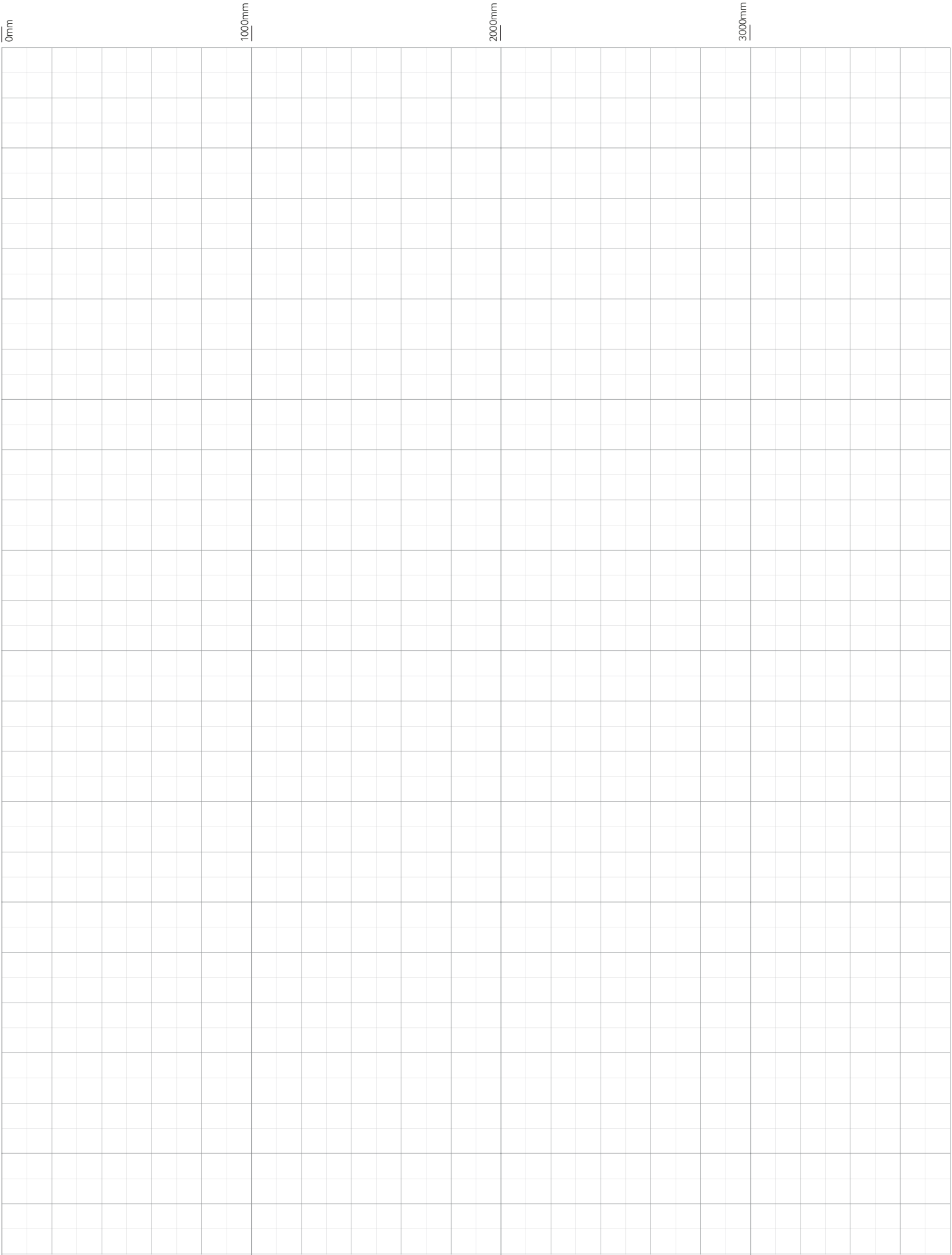
### Click Clack Basin Waste

**W207**

**€40**



Scale: 1 square = 200mm





# Technical Specification

We know precision is an important part of planning your dream bathroom, that's why in the following section we have collated specific technical information on the **Sonas Bathroom** products featured in this catalogue.

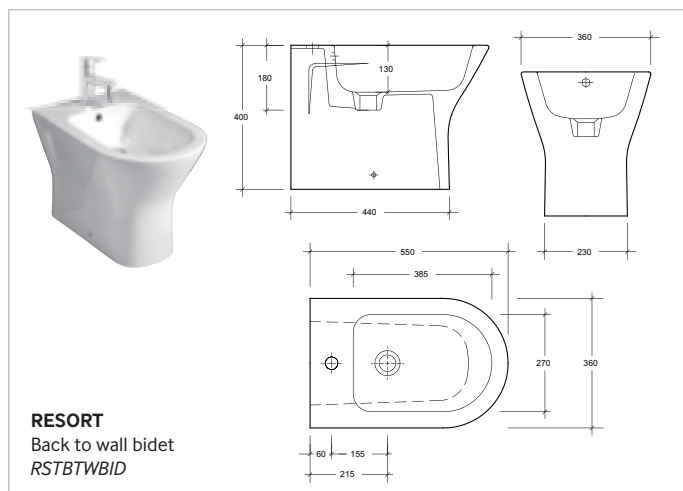
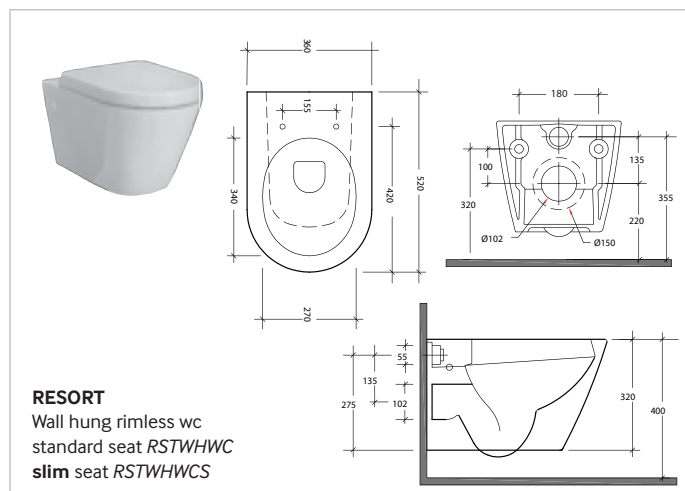
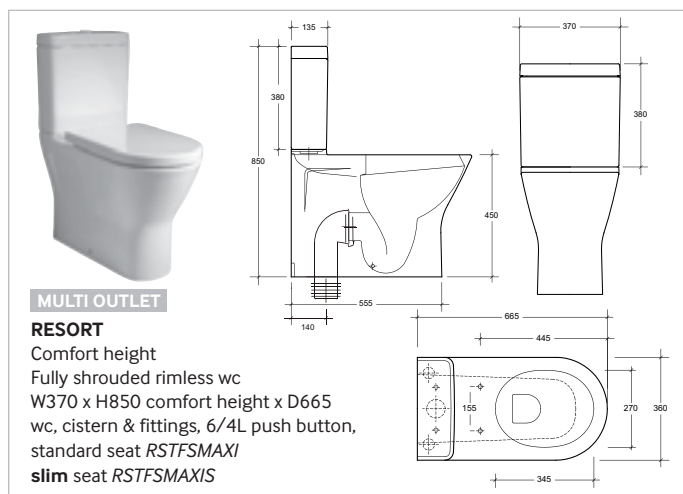
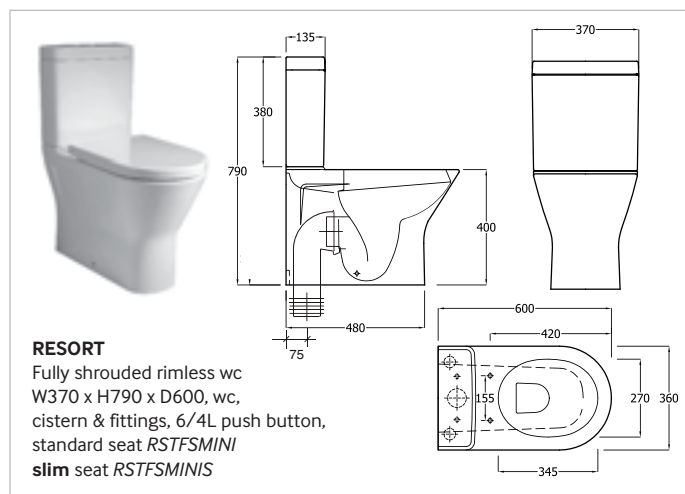
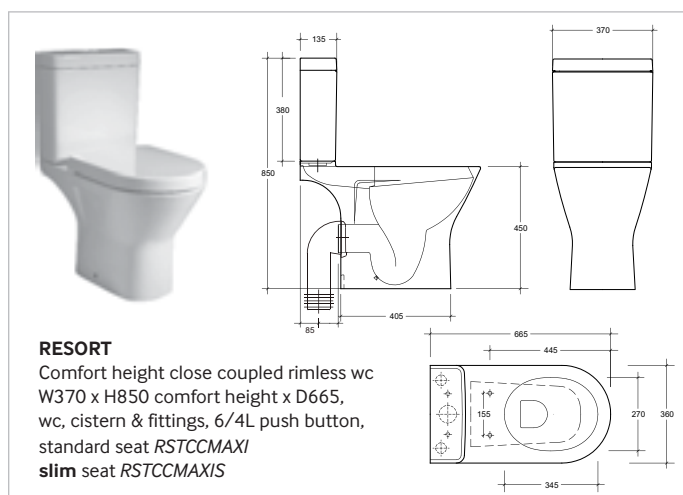
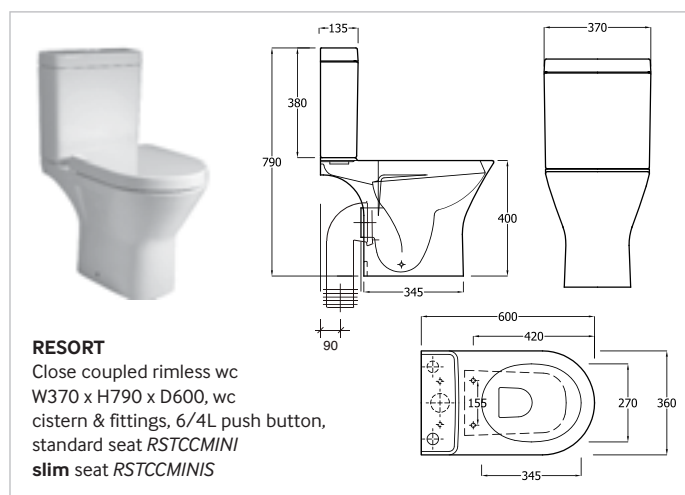
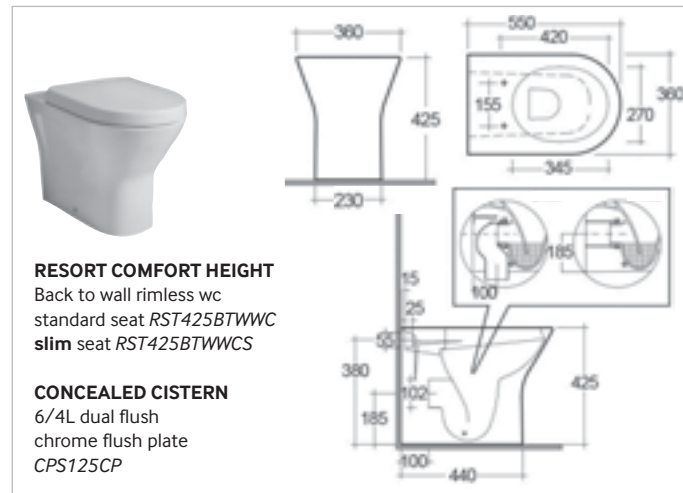
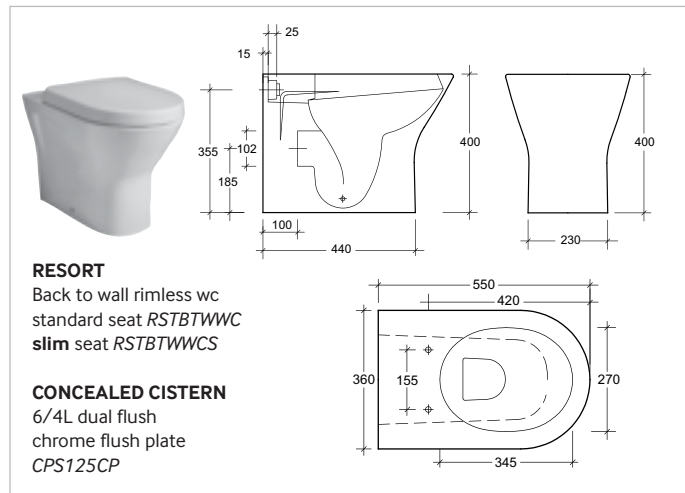
All the basic detail and information you require is presented in an easy to use format, however should you require any further information or general advice, please do not hesitate to contact your approved **Sonas** dealer.

## Planning tips to help you design your dream bathroom

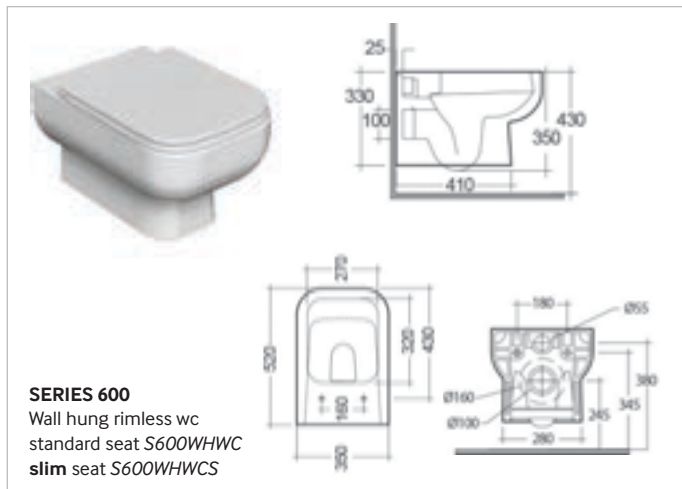
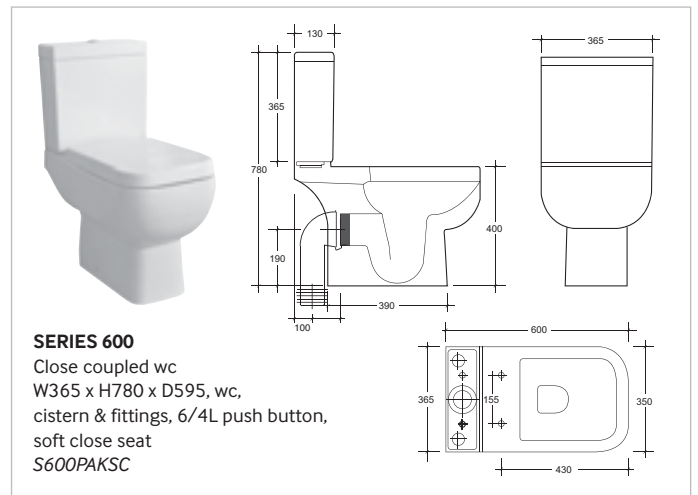
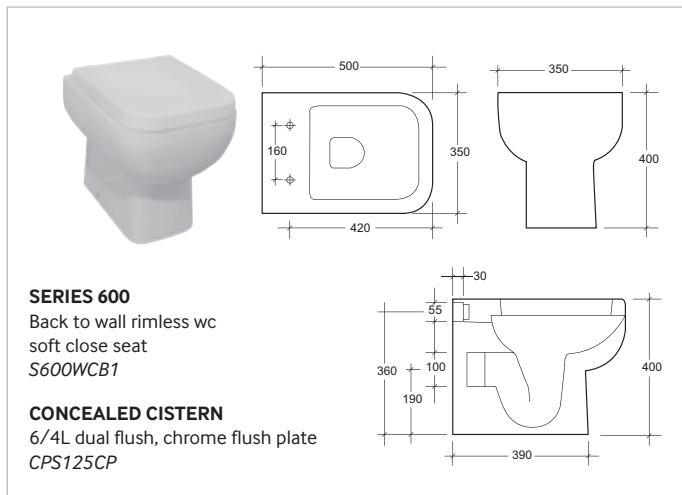
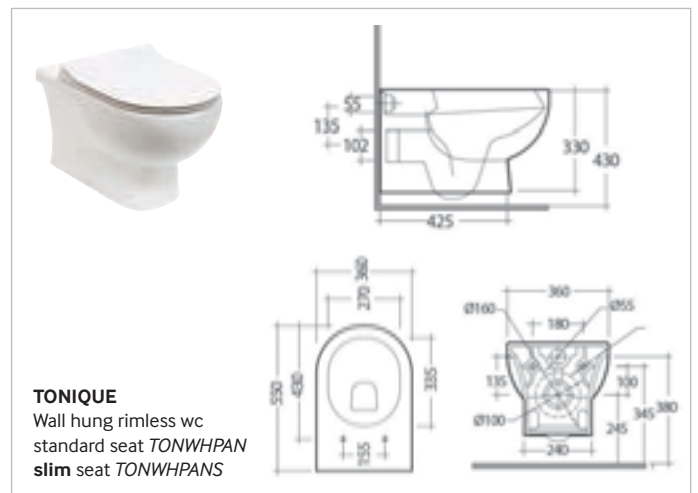
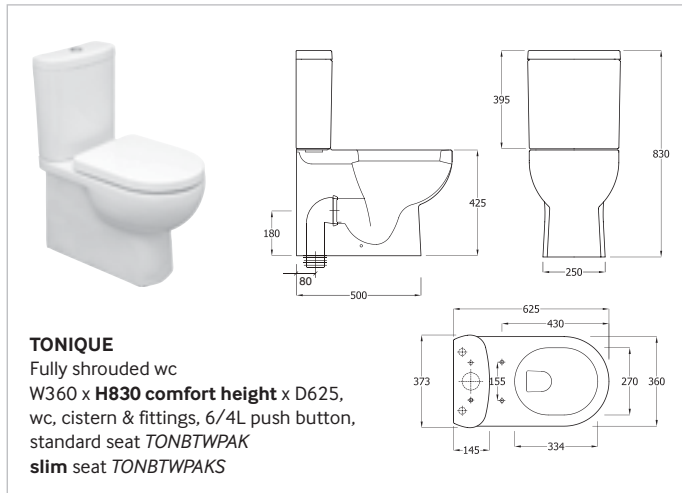
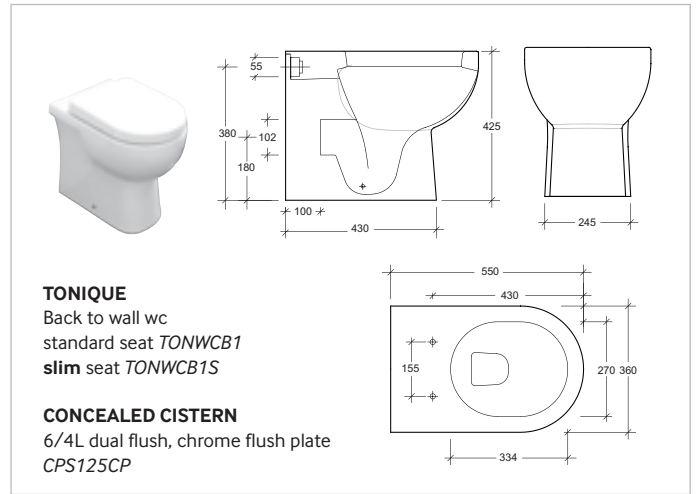
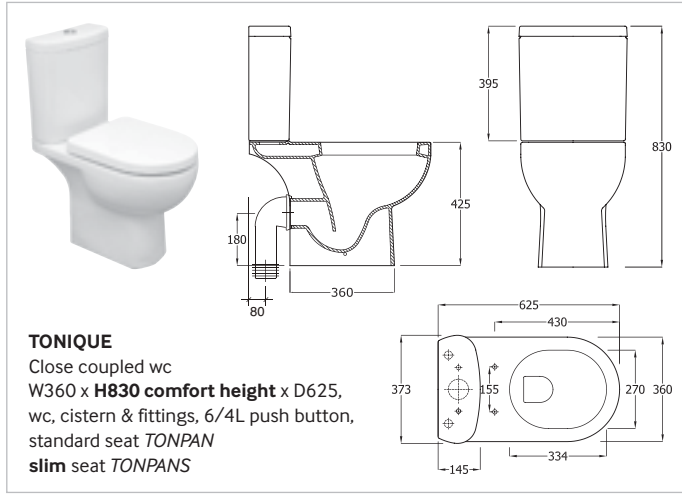
- 1 Measure your bathroom carefully, using our grid on the opposite page draw out your bathroom space to scale.
- 2 Accurately mark out all fixtures such as doors, windows and radiators, also making note of which way and how much the door protrudes into the room.
- 3 Draw in shapes to best represent your bathroom items: wc, basin etc.

*Using the scale 1 square = 200mm*

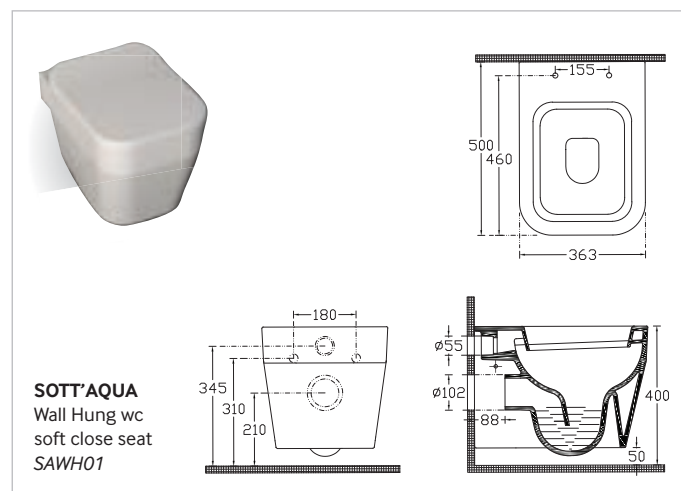
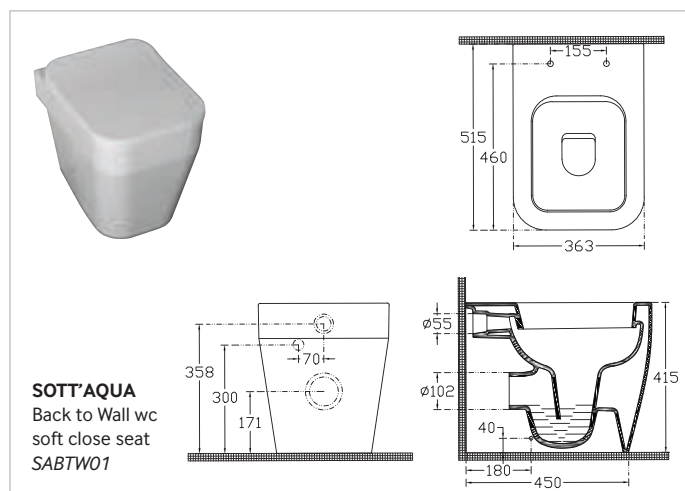
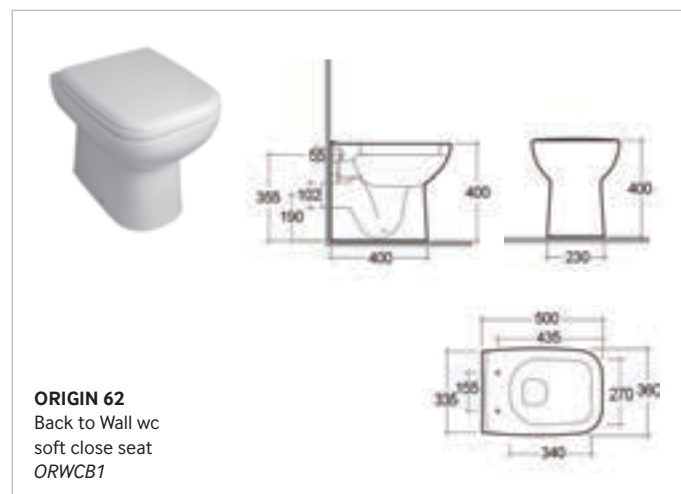
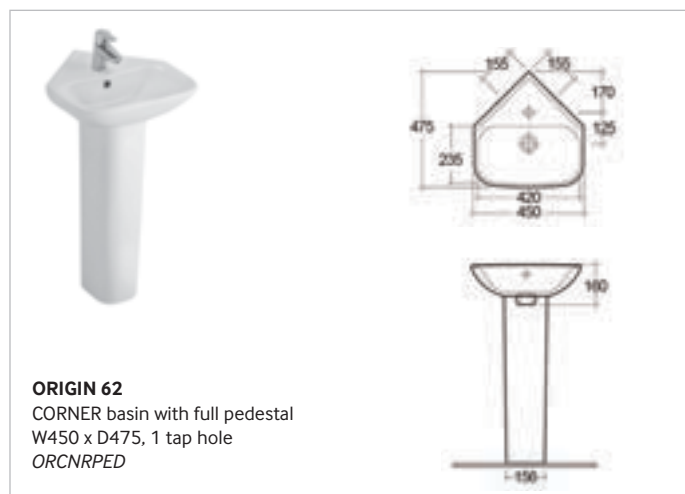
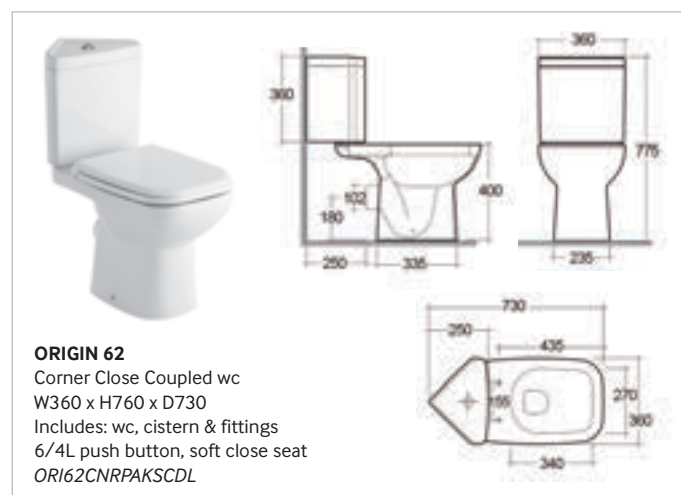
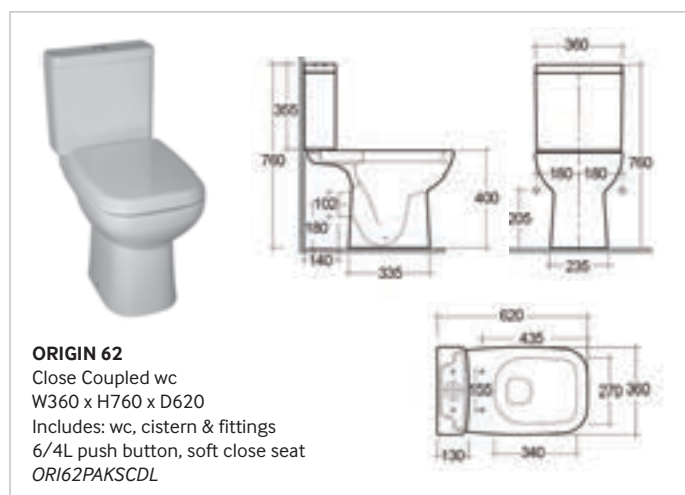
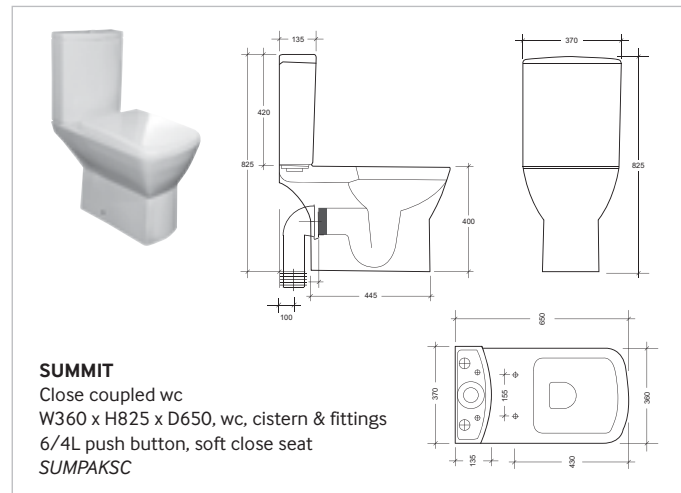
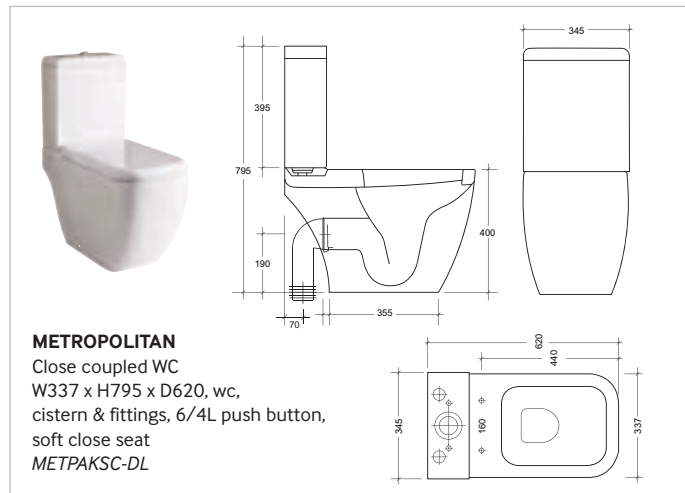




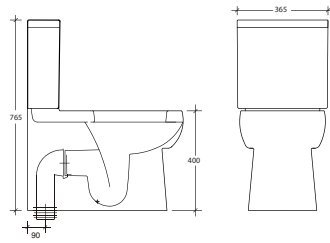






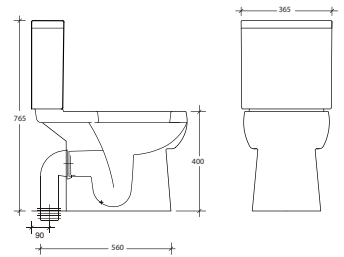
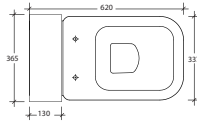






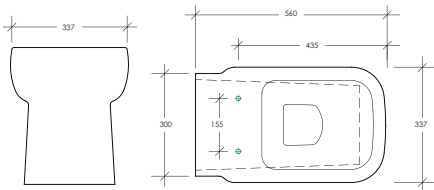
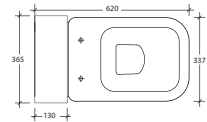
#### FLORENCE

Fully shrouded wc  
W365 x H765 x D620, wc,  
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,  
soft close seat  
**FLOBTWPAC-US**



#### FLORENCE

Close coupled wc pack  
W365 x H765 x D620, wc,  
cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button,  
soft close seat  
**FLOWCPAC-US**

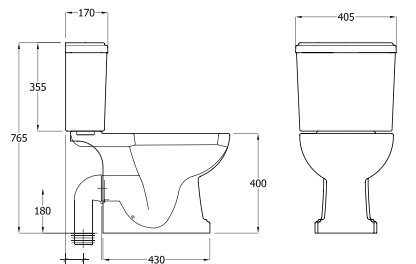
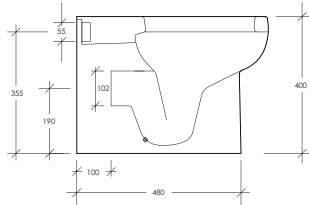


#### FLORENCE

Back to wall wc pack  
W337 x D550, soft close seat  
**FLOSEBTW**

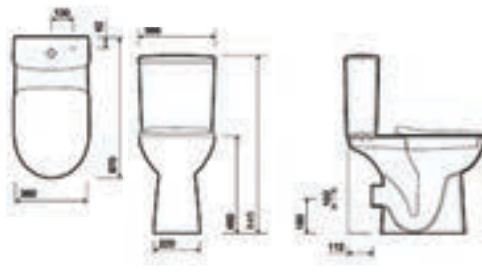
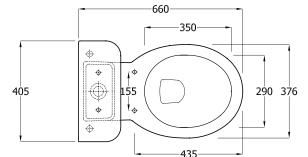
#### CONCEALED CISTERN

6/4L dual flush, chrome flush plate  
**CPS125CP**



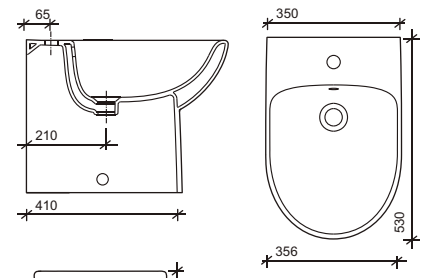
#### DECOR

Close coupled wc pack  
W405 x H765 x D660, wc,  
Includes: wc, cistern & fittings,  
6/4L push button, soft close seat  
**DECWC**



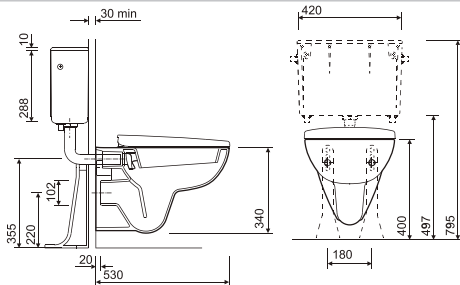
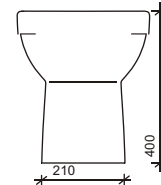
#### E100 SQUARE

Comfort height wc  
W368 x H845 comfort height x D670  
wc, cistern & fittings, 6/4L push button  
standard seat **E1SWCCH**  
soft close seat **E1SWCCHS**



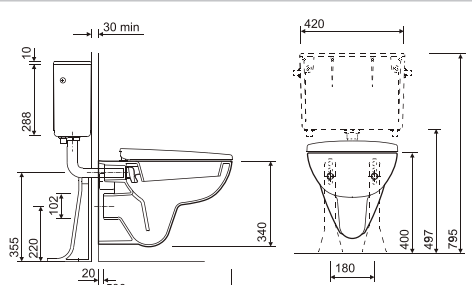
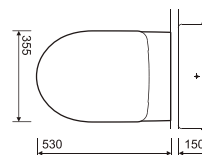
#### E100 ROUND

Bidet  
**TWYE13111WH**



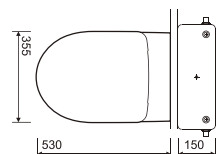
#### E100 ROUND

Wall Hung wc  
standard seat **E1RWHC**  
soft close seat **E1RWHCS**

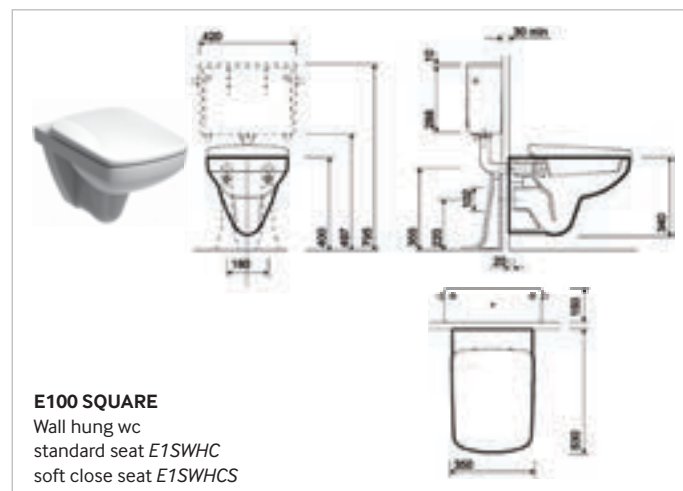
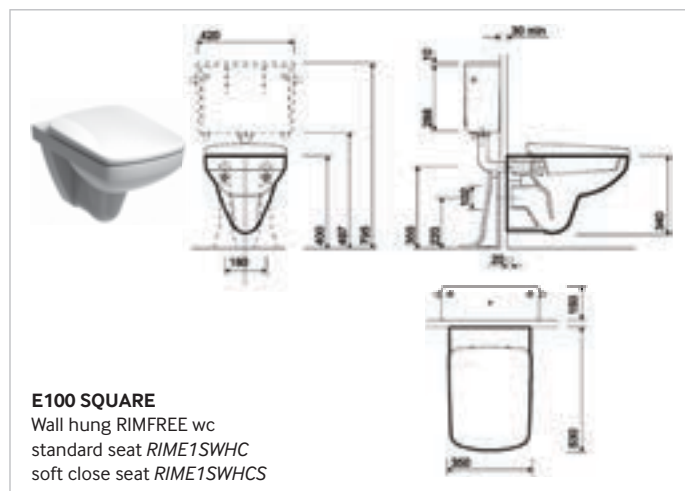
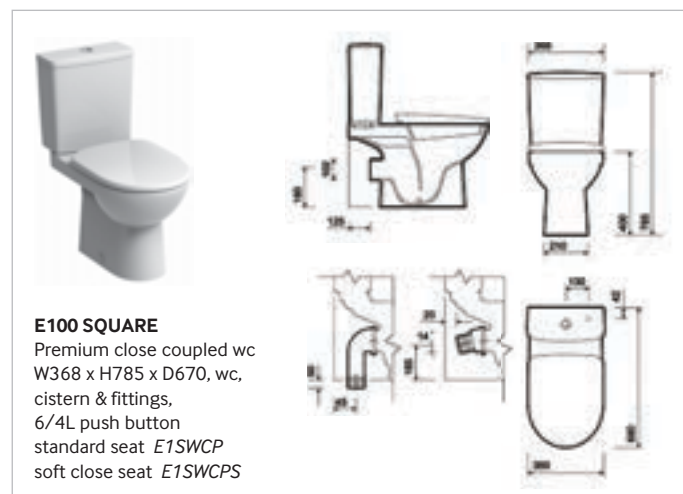
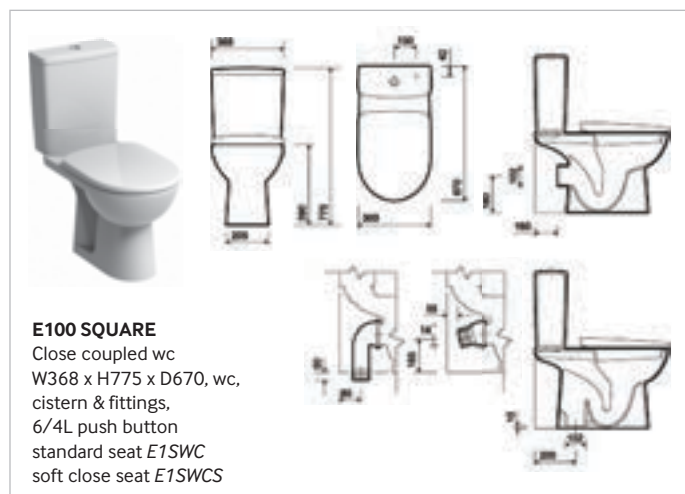
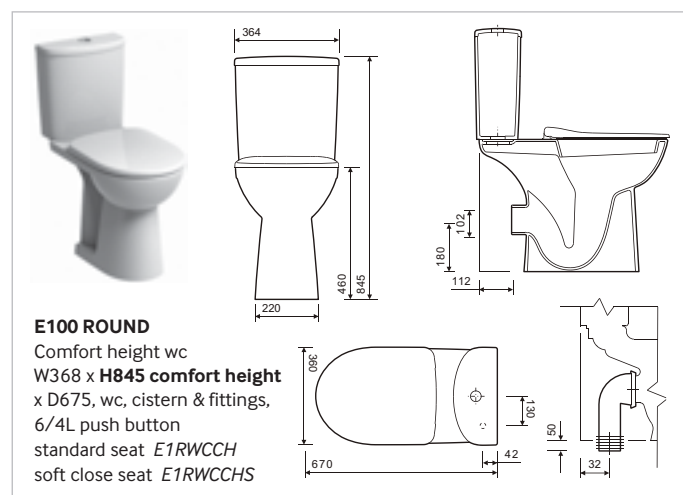
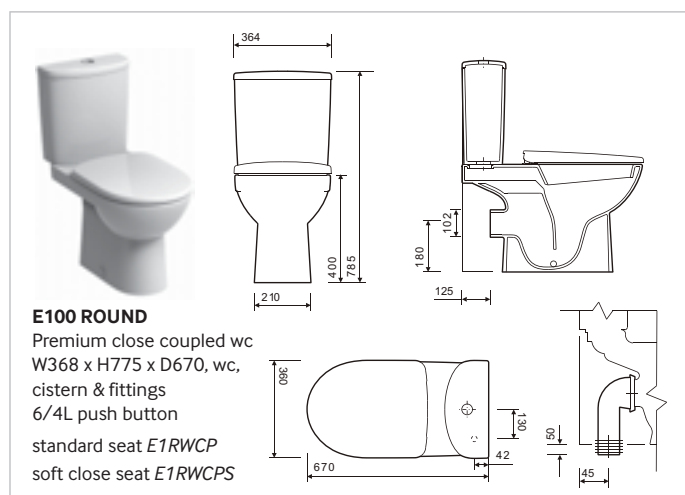
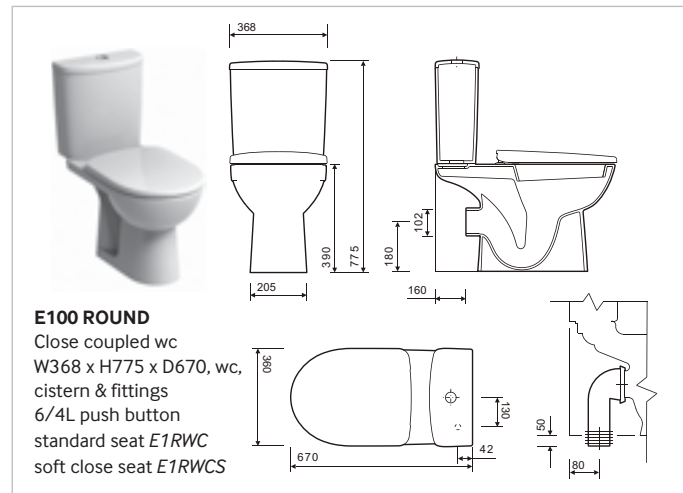
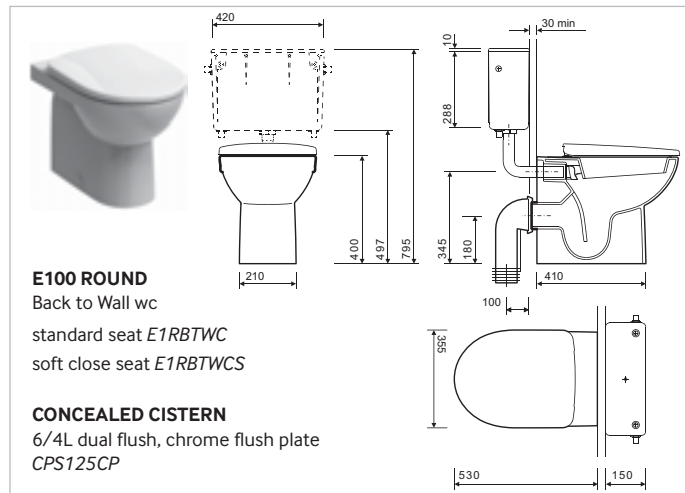


#### E100 ROUND

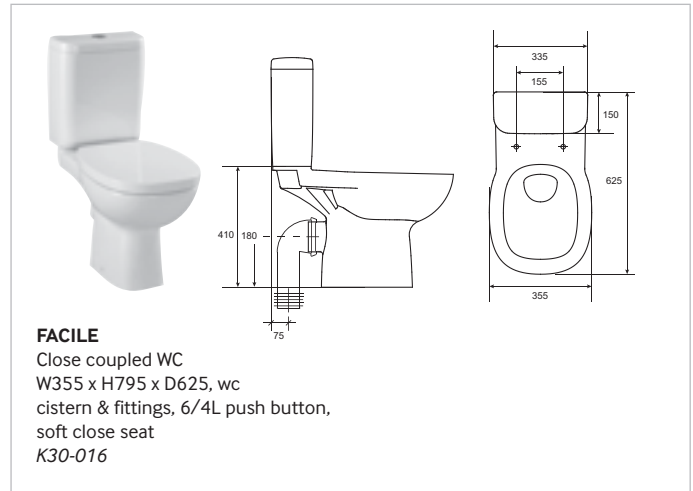
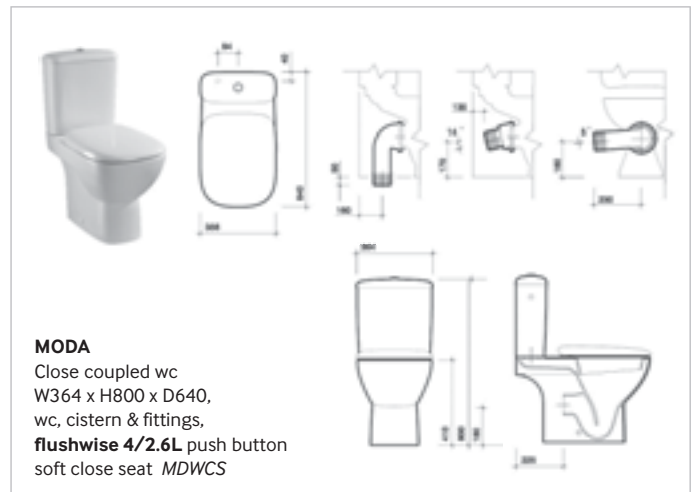
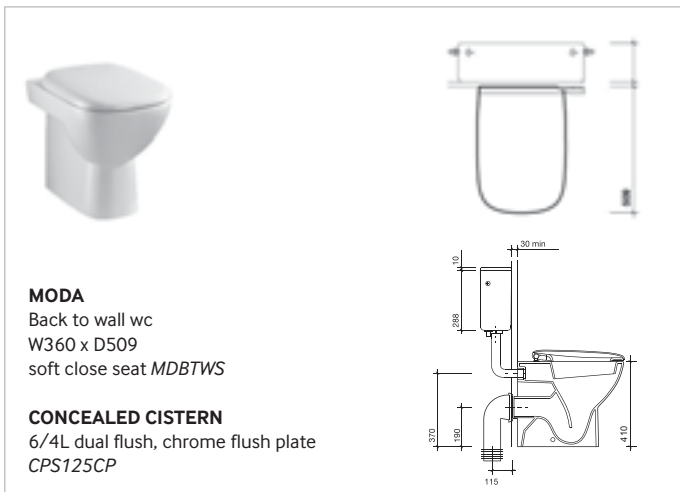
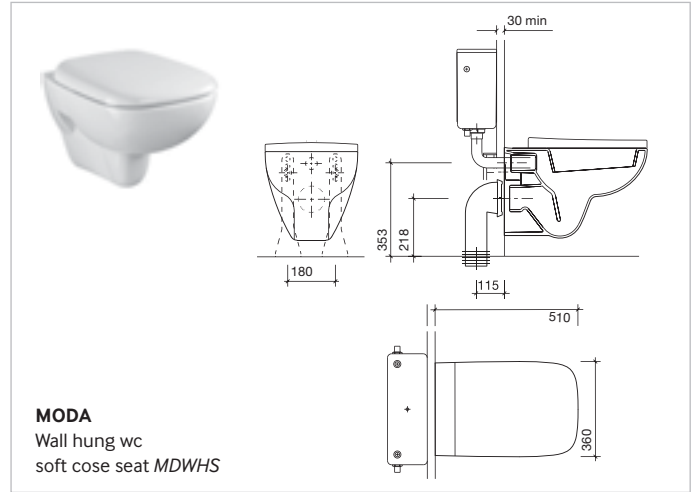
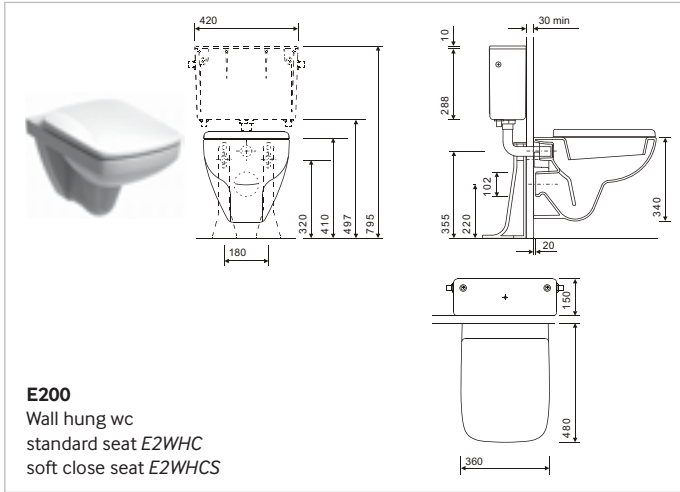
Wall Hung RIMFREE wc  
standard seat **RIME1RWHC**  
soft close seat **RIME1RWHCS**



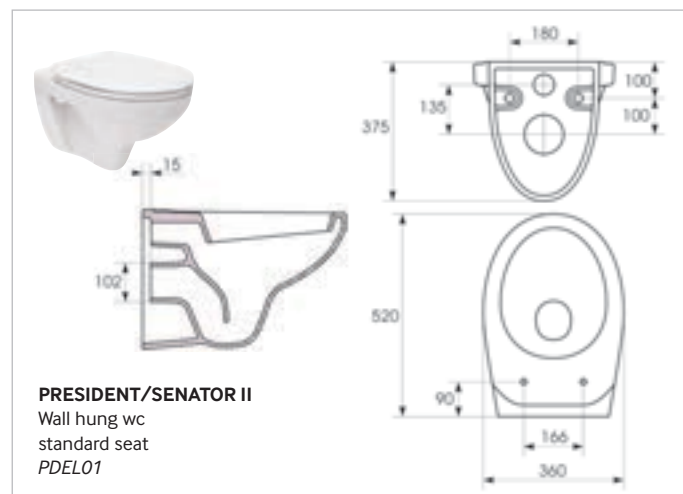
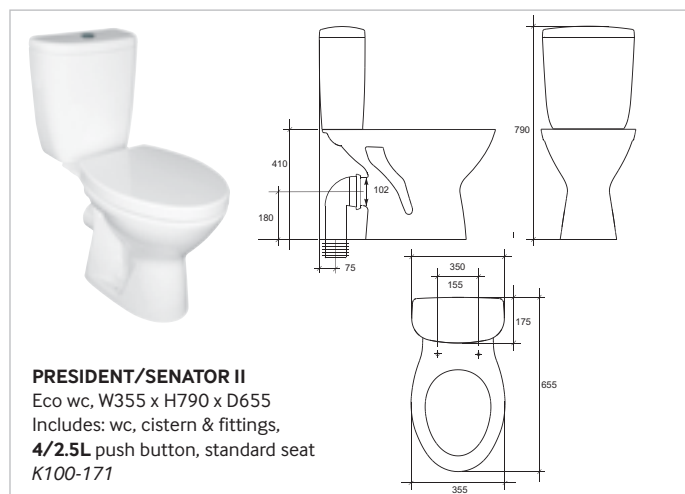
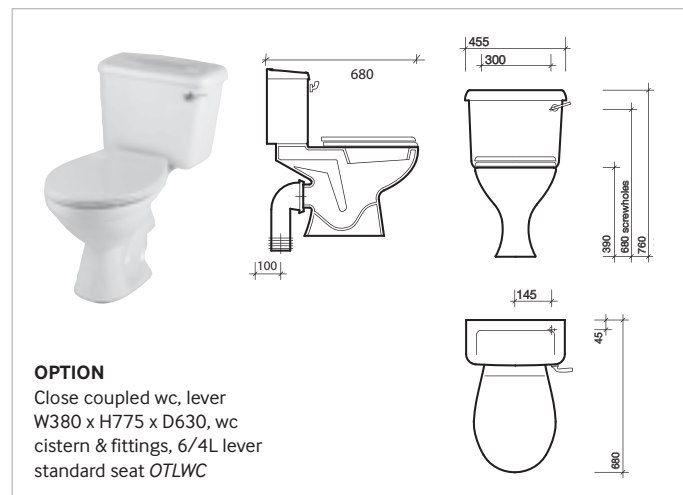
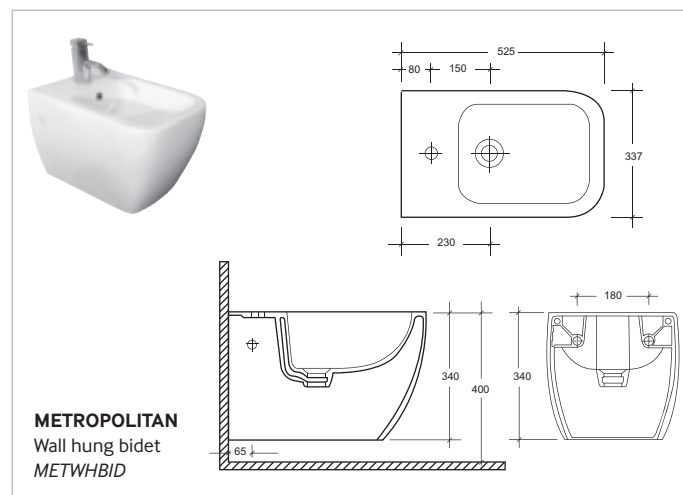
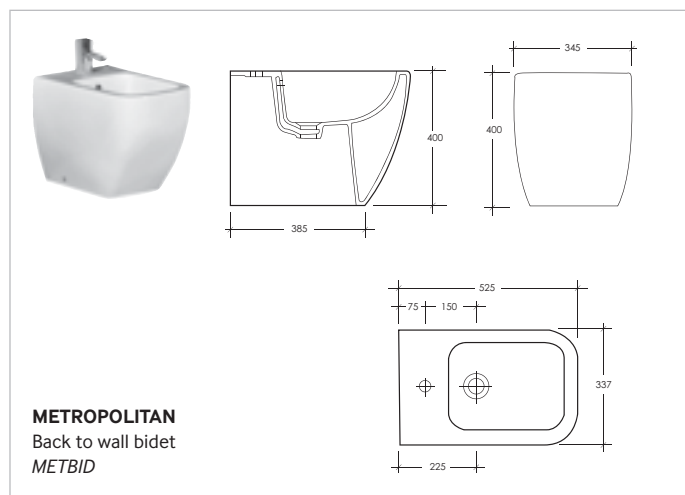
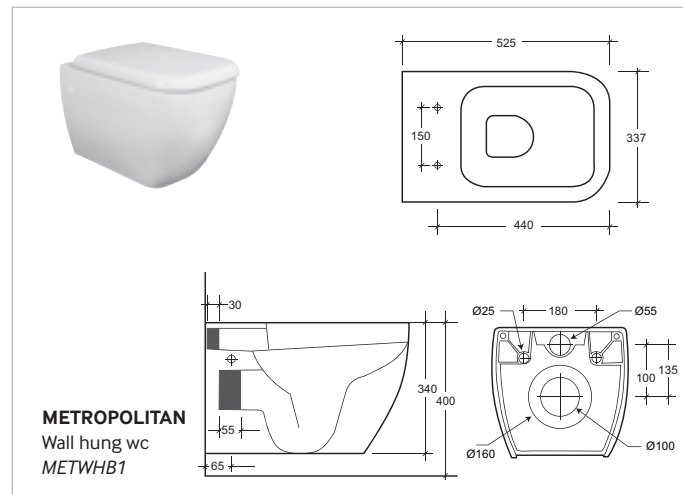
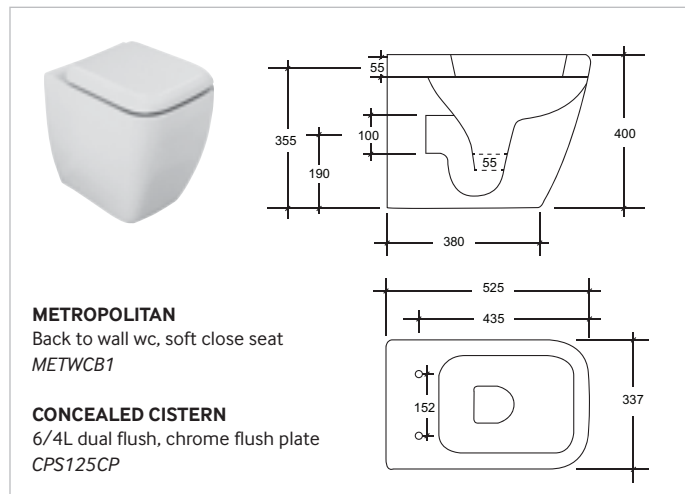




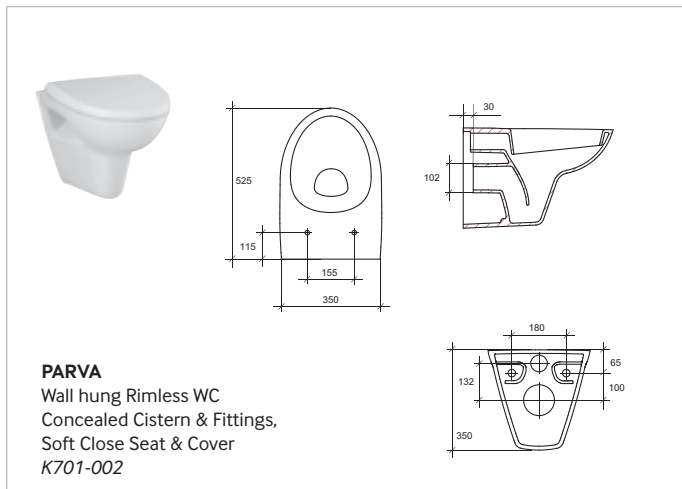
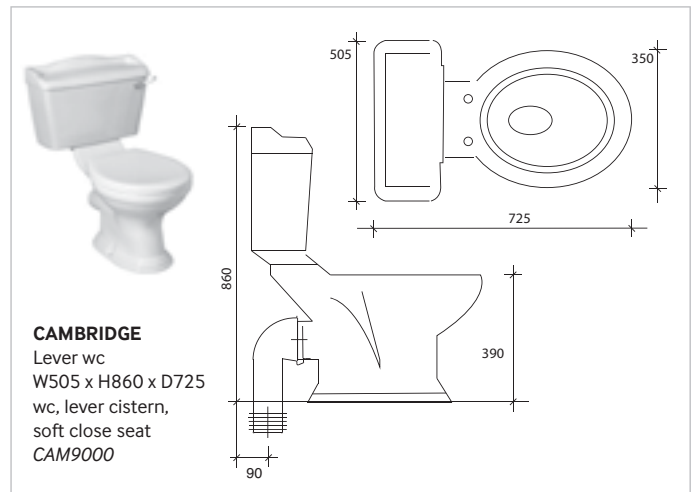
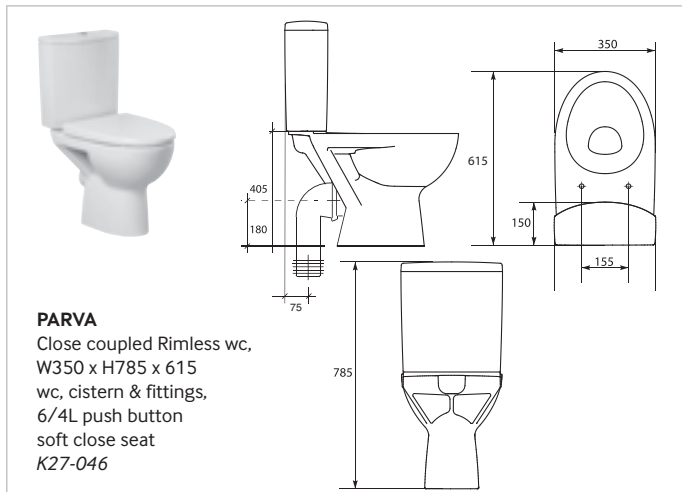
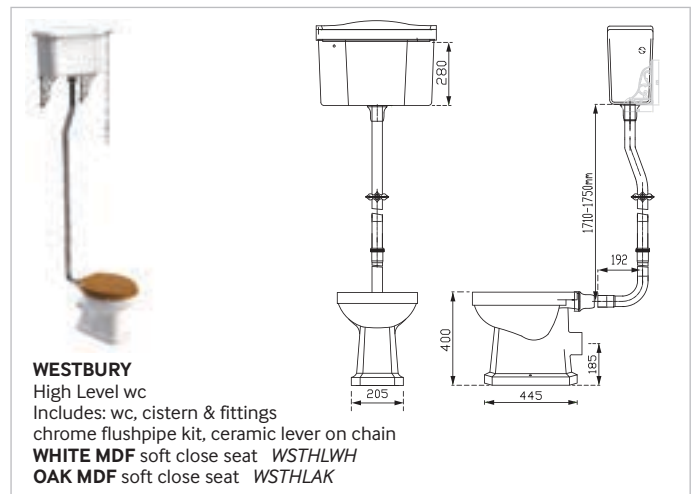
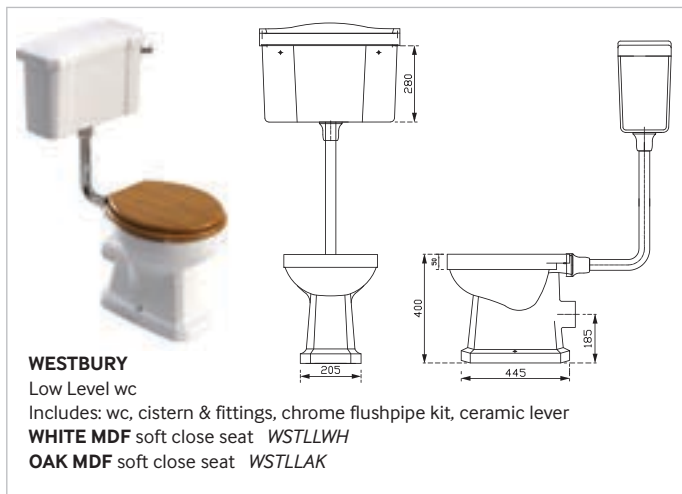
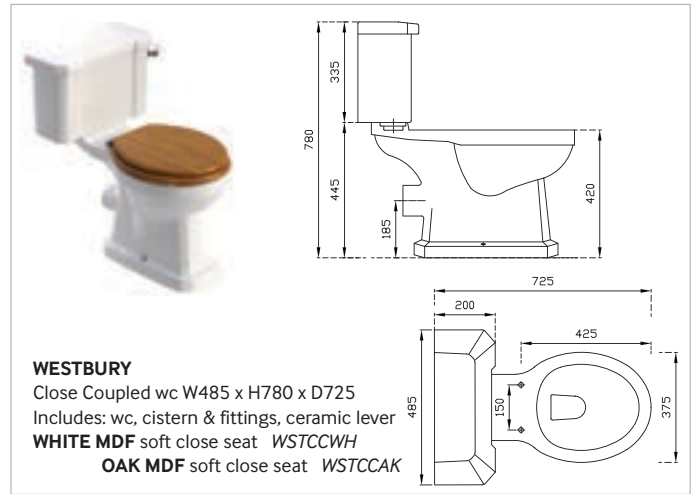
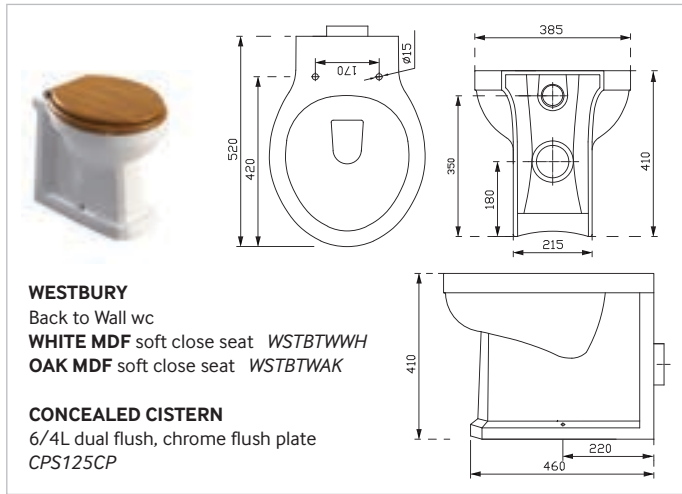




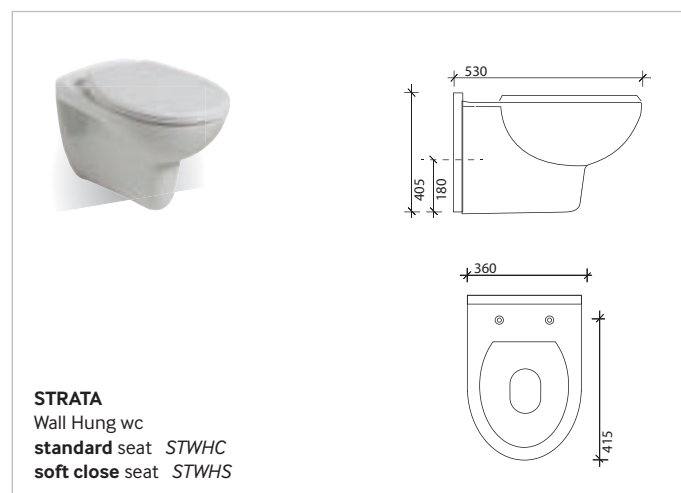
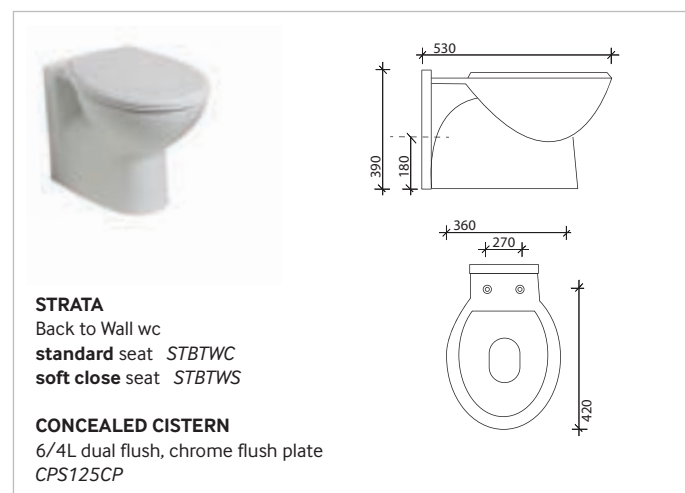
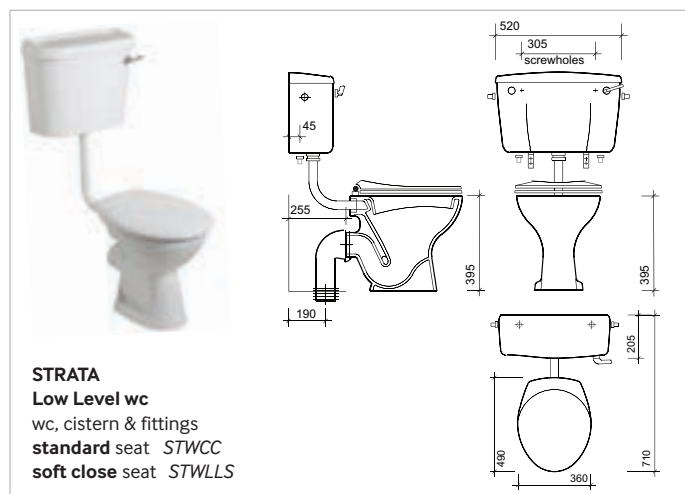
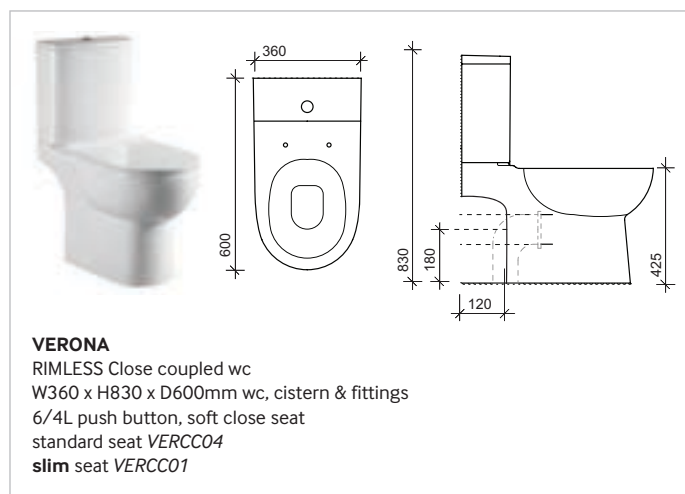
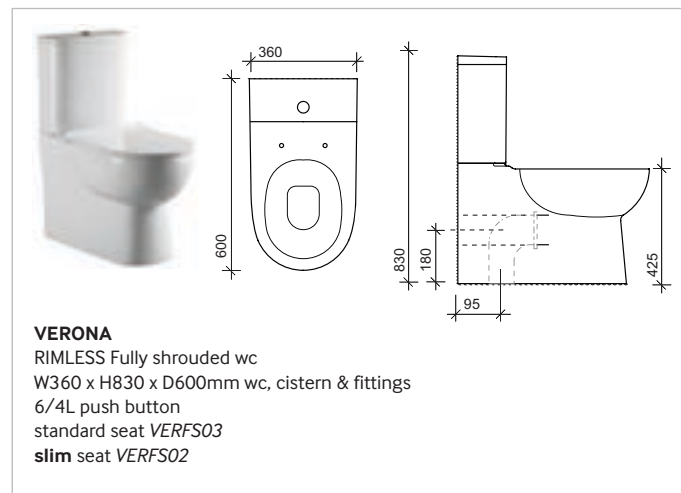
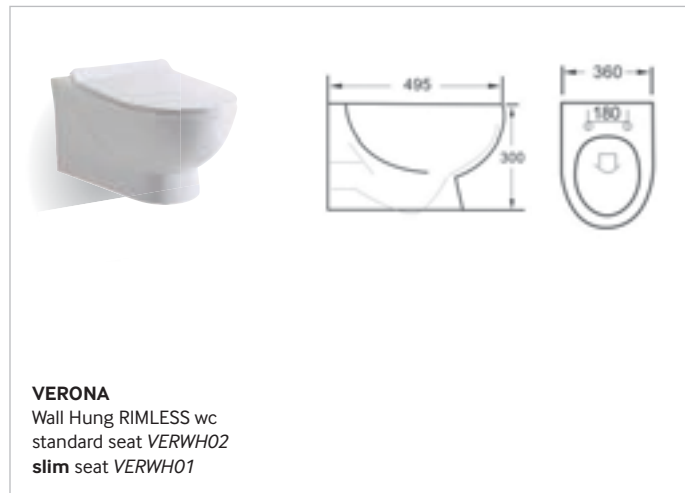




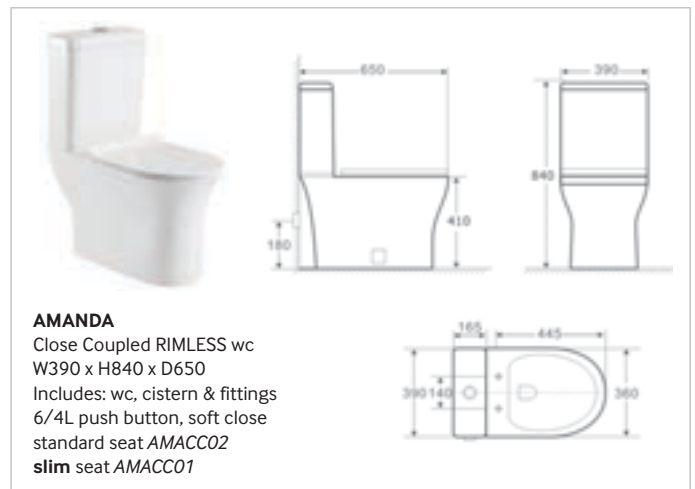
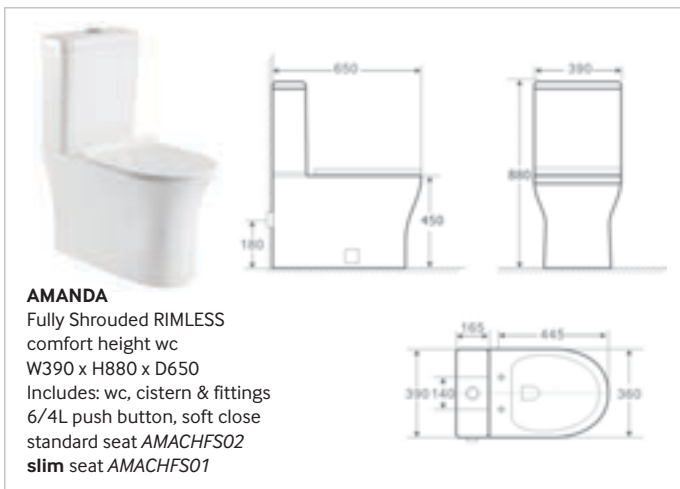
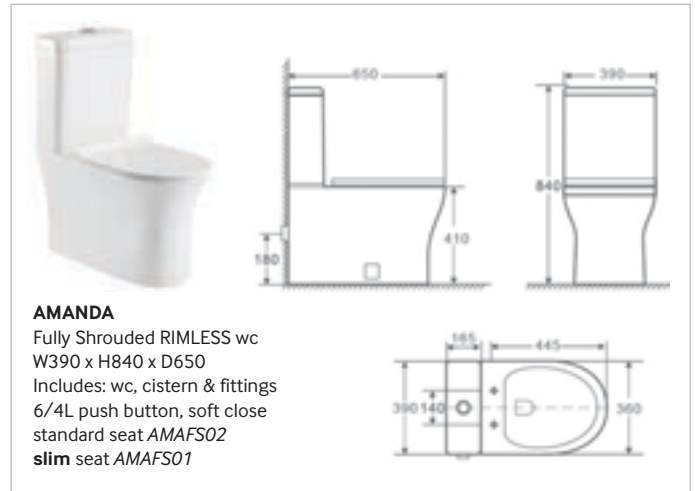
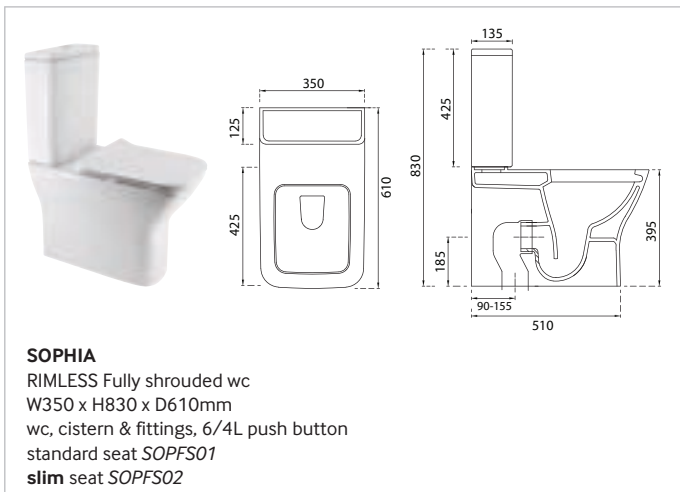
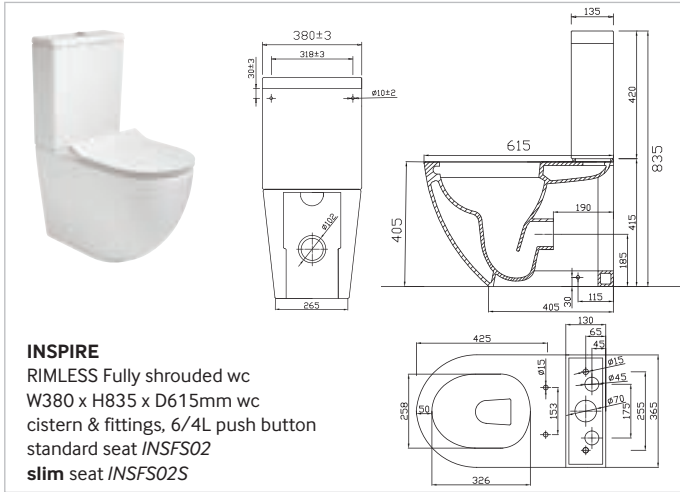




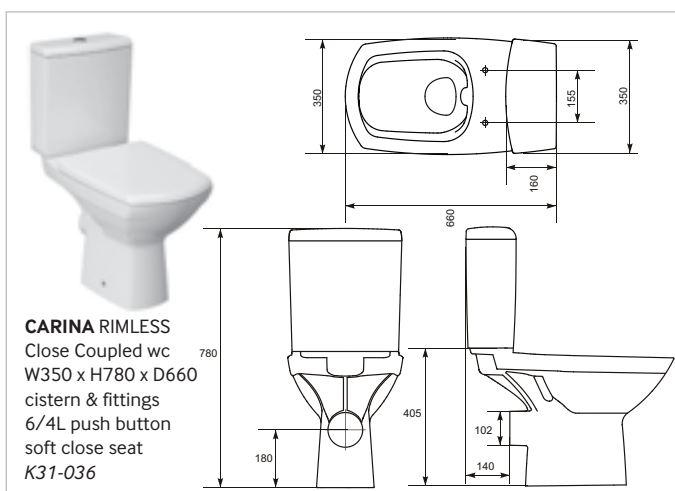
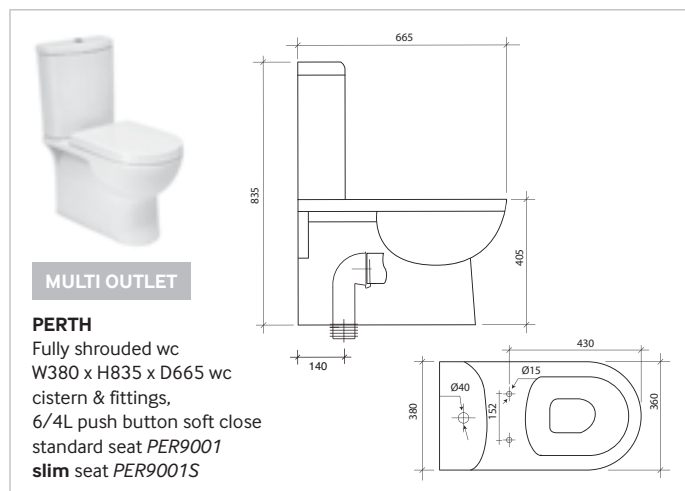
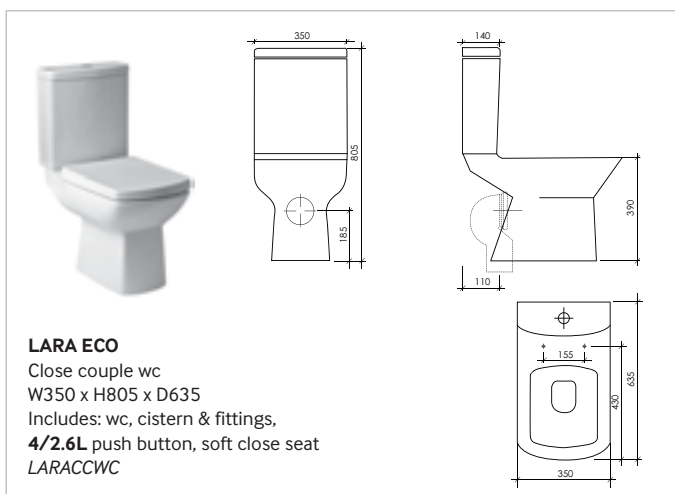
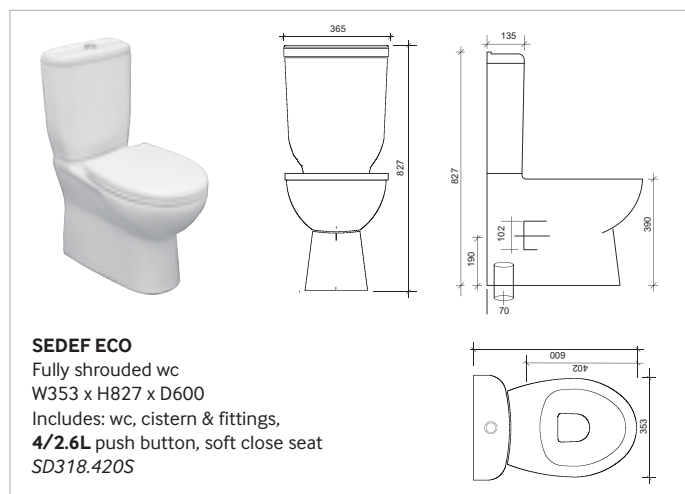
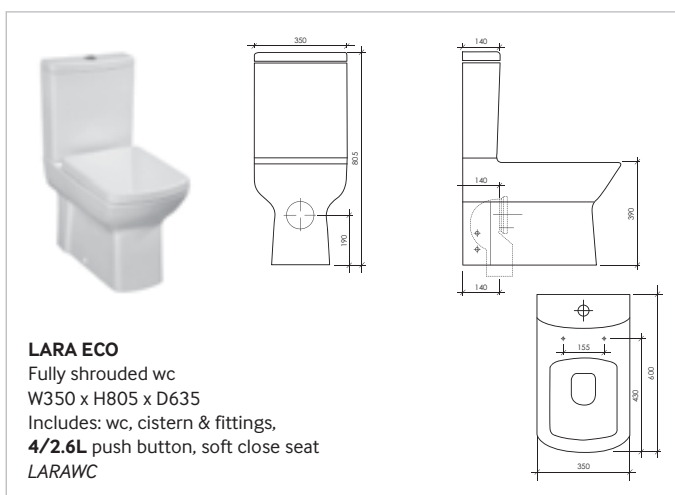
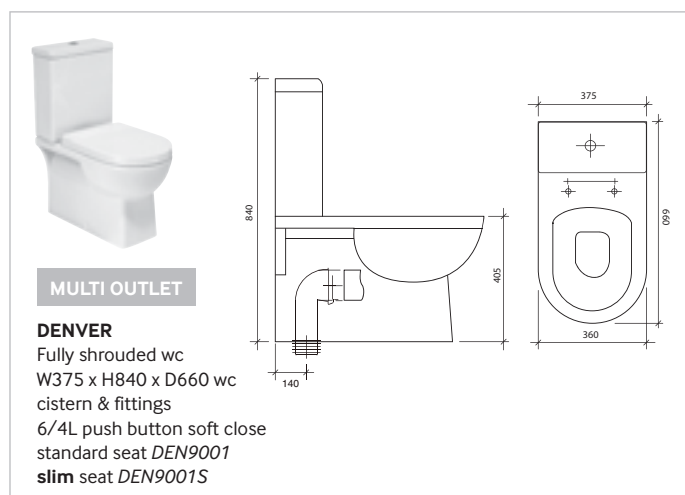
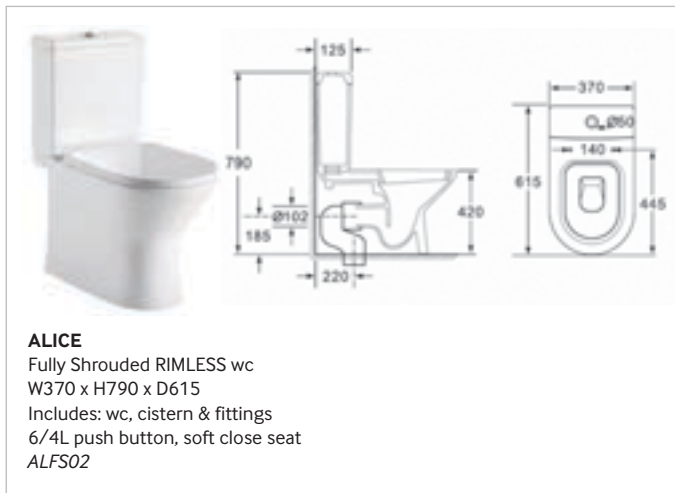
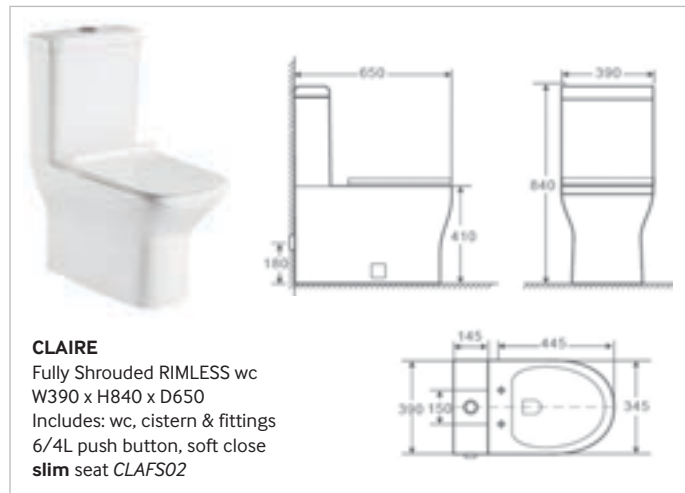




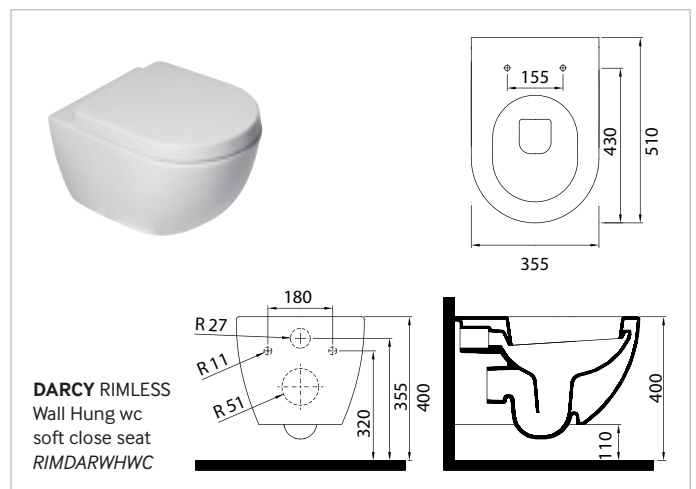
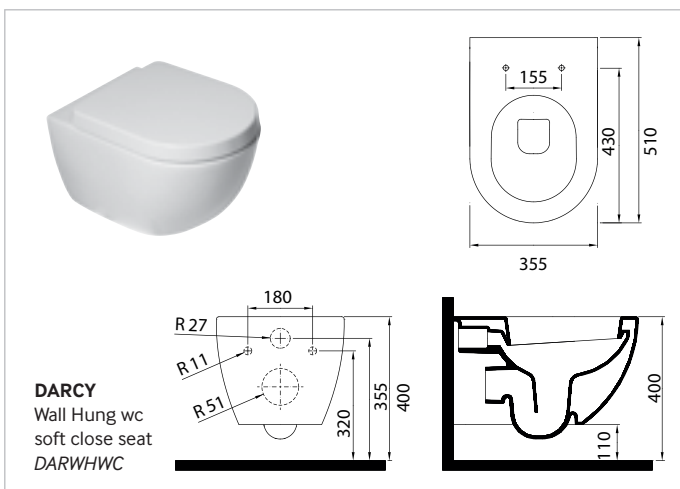
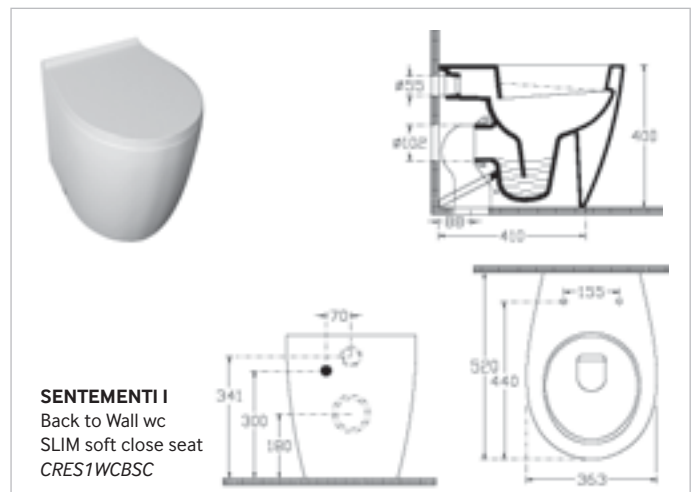
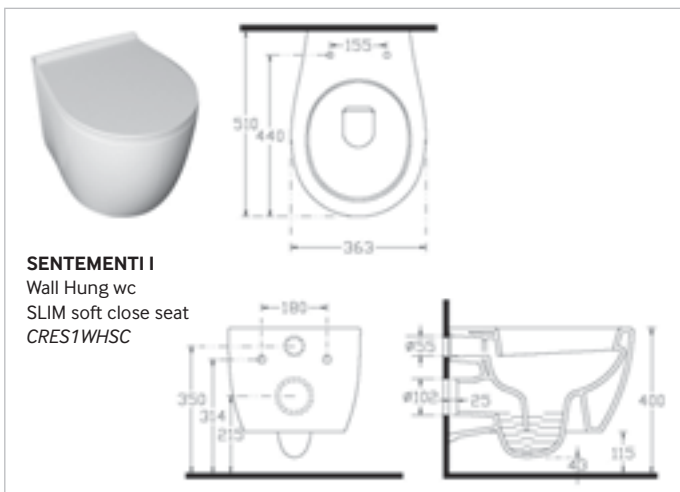
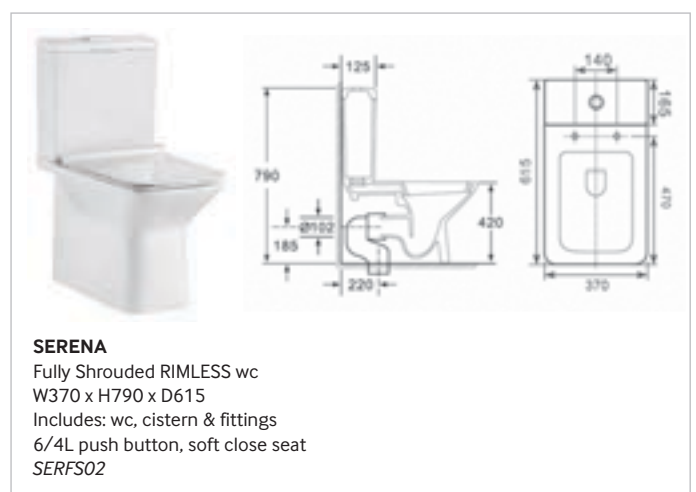
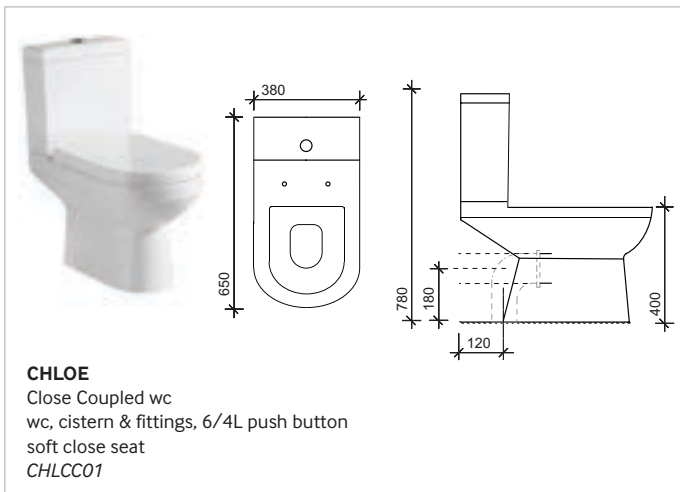
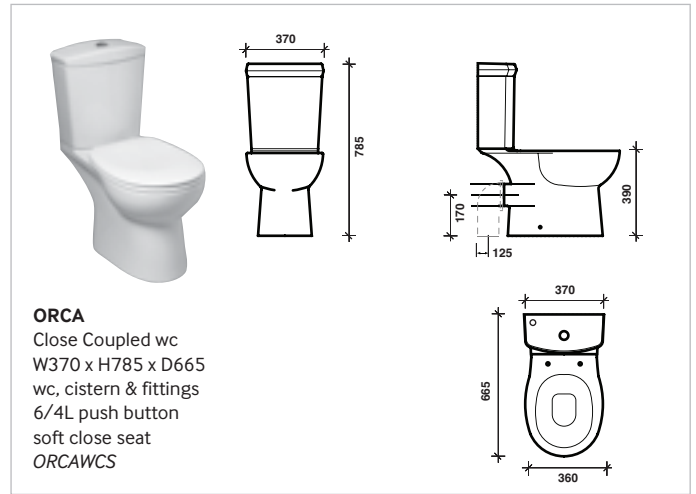
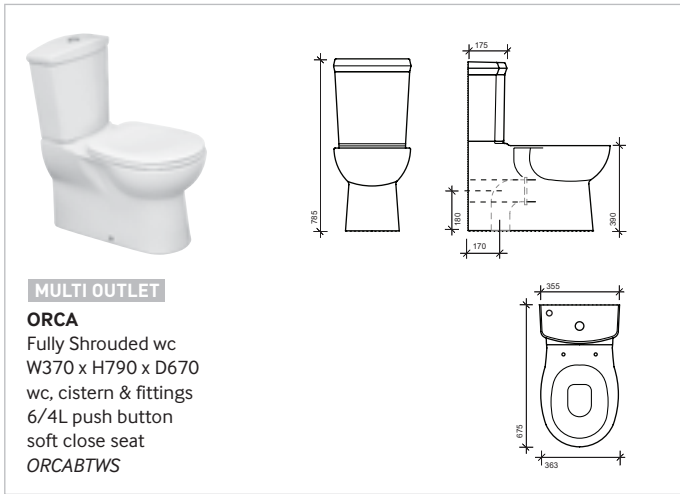




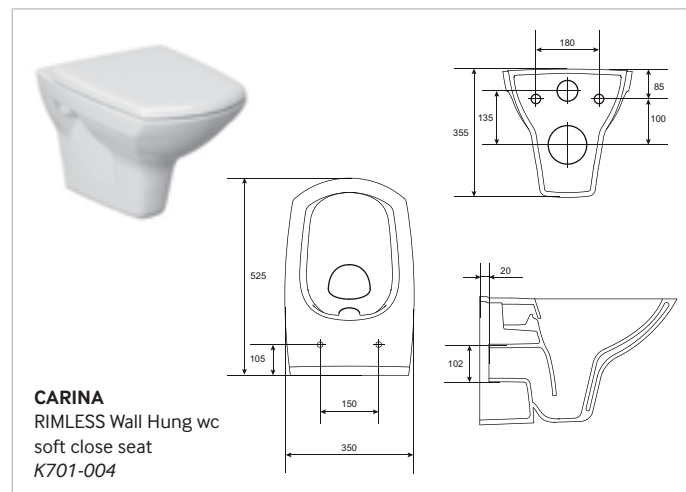
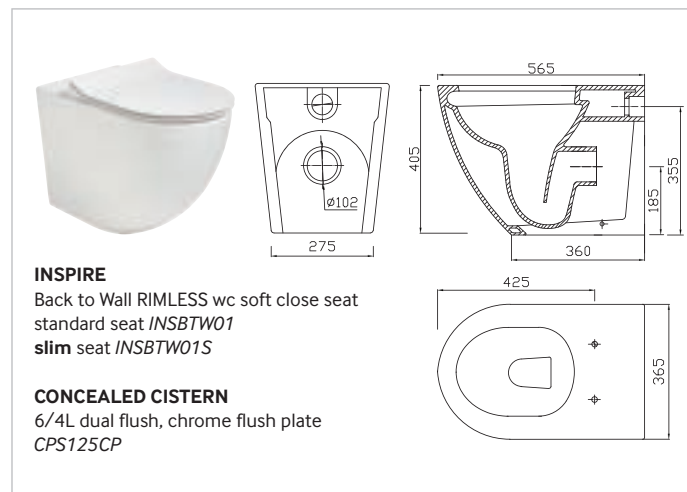
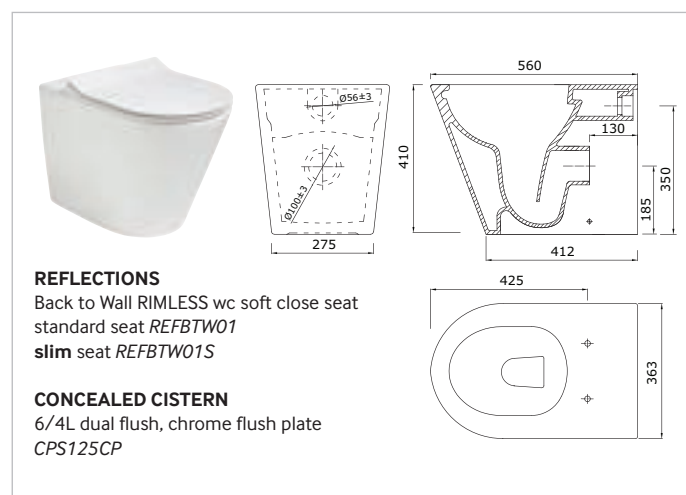
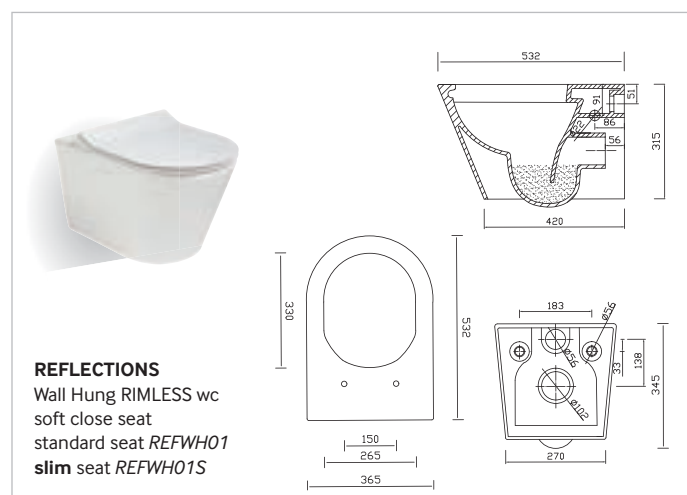
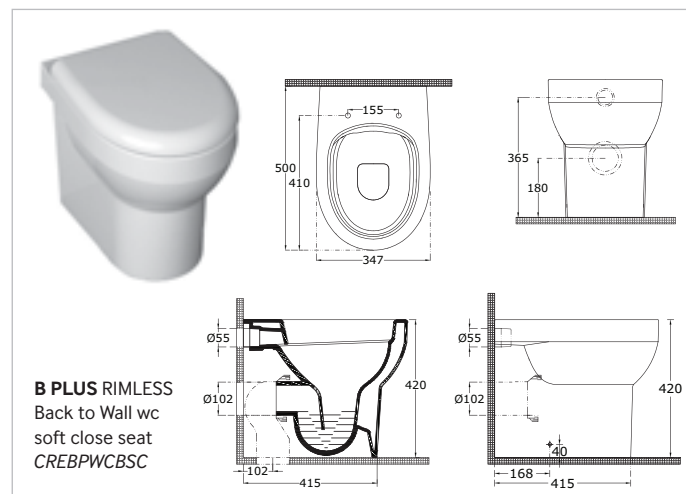
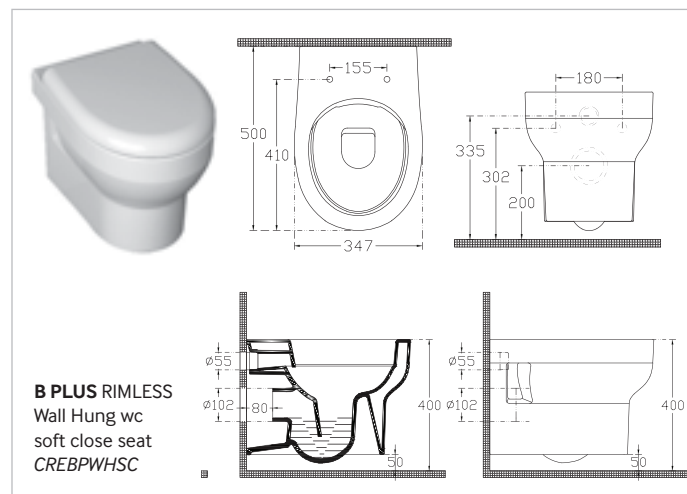




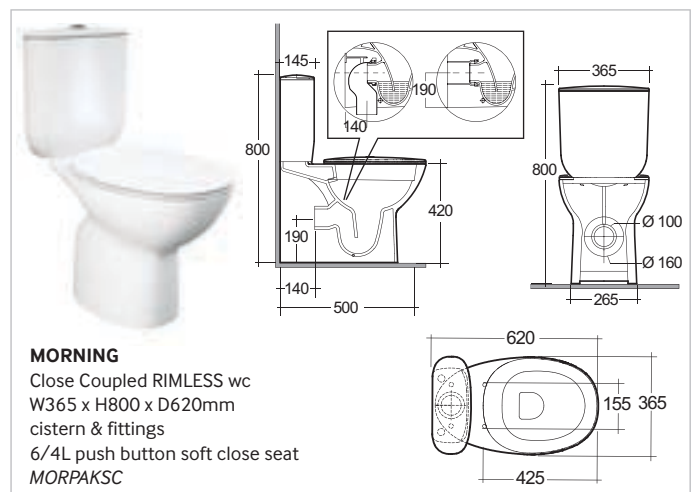
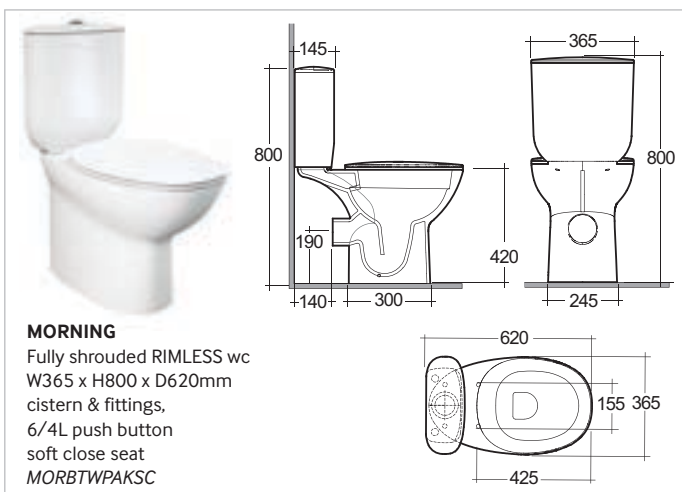
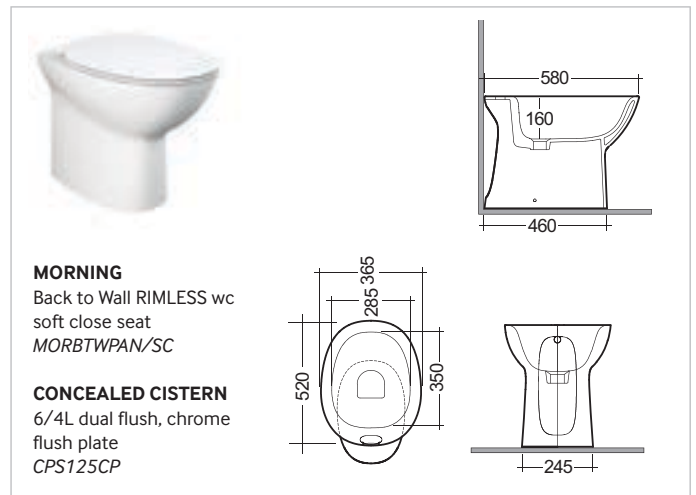
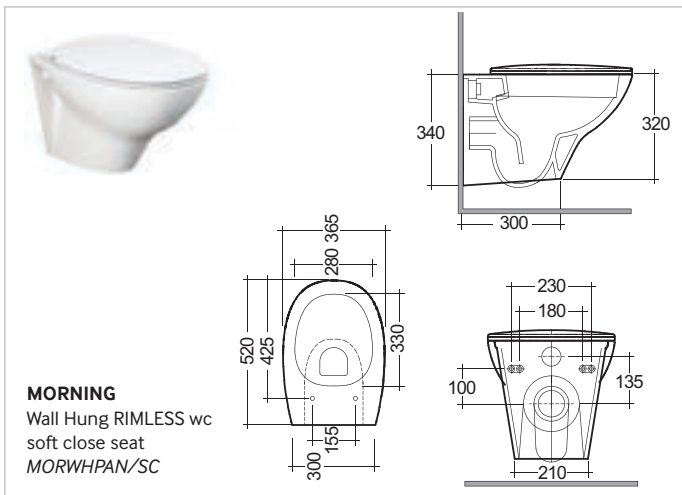
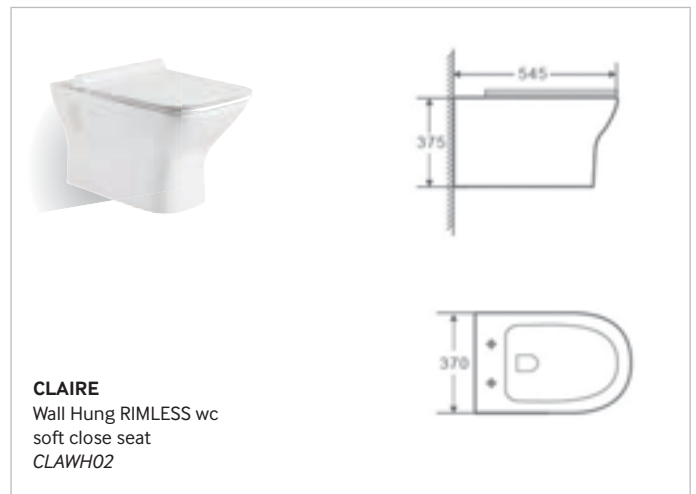
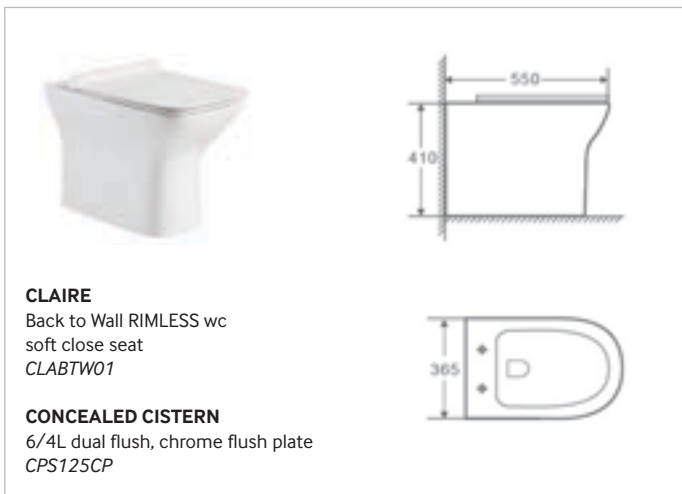
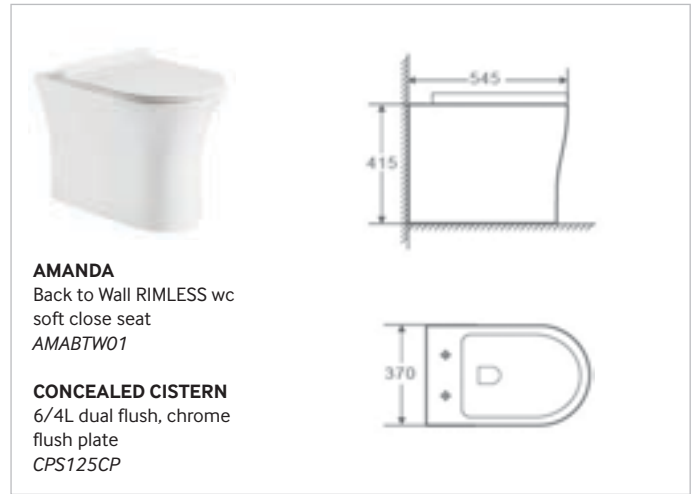
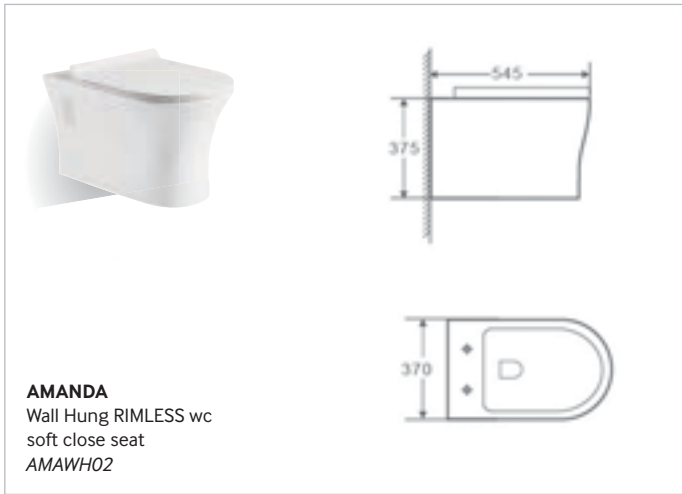
















CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

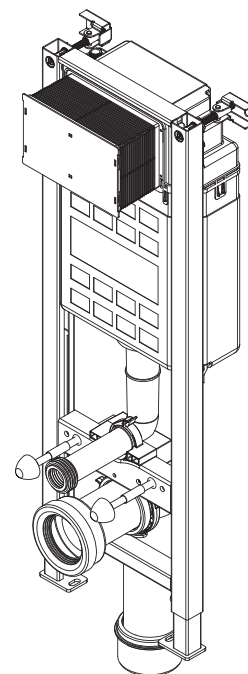
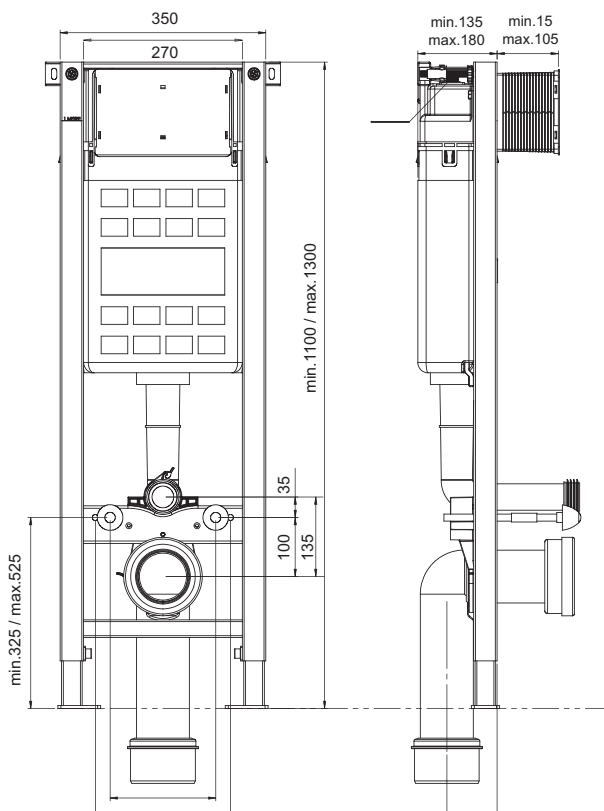
### FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc

W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180  
includes pan connectors with front  
access, dual flush cistern and  
rectangular fascia flush plate  
[excluding wc pan]

TO74113P43 - CHROME

TO74113P44 - WHITE

TO74113P45 - BLACK



CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

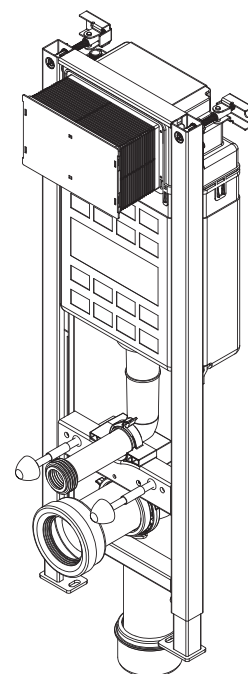
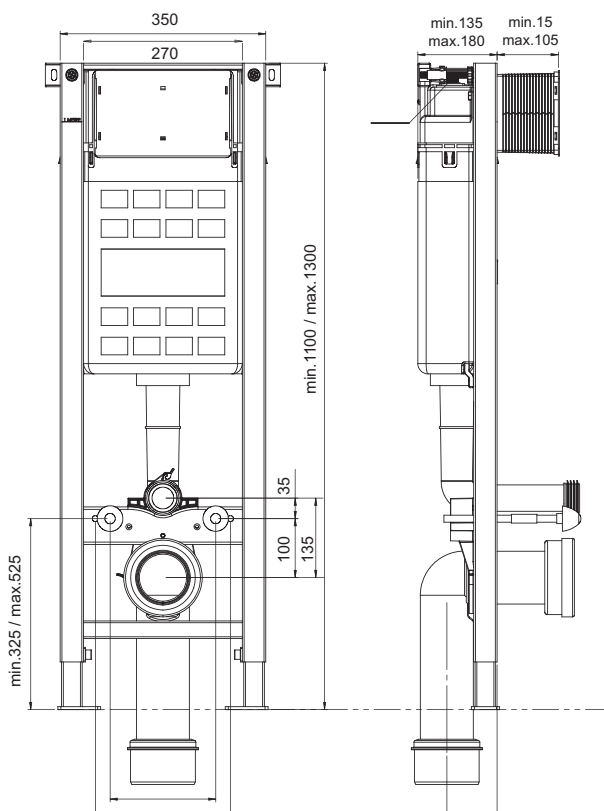
### FASTFIX frame for wall hung wc

W350 x H1100-1300 x D150-180  
includes pan connectors with front  
access, dual flush cistern and  
circular fascia flush plate  
[excluding wc pan]

TO74113P47

TO74113P48

TO74113P49





INSTALL FASCIA PLATE  
TO TOP OR FRONT



CHROME



WHITE



BLACK

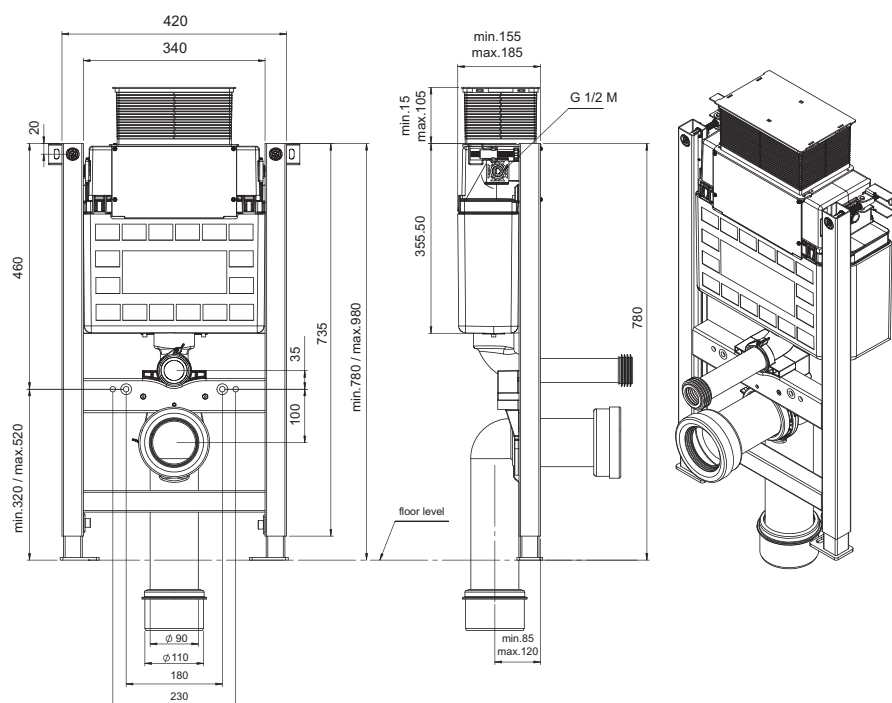
**FASTFIX frame  
for wall hung wc**

W420 x H780-880 x D155-185  
includes pan connectors with top  
and front access dual flush  
compact cistern and fascia plate  
[excluding wc pan]

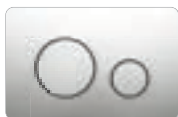
TO64113P43 - CHROME

TO64113P44 - WHITE

T064113P45 - BLACK



INSTALL FASCIA PLATE  
TO TOP OR FRONT



CHROME



*WHITE*



**BLACK**

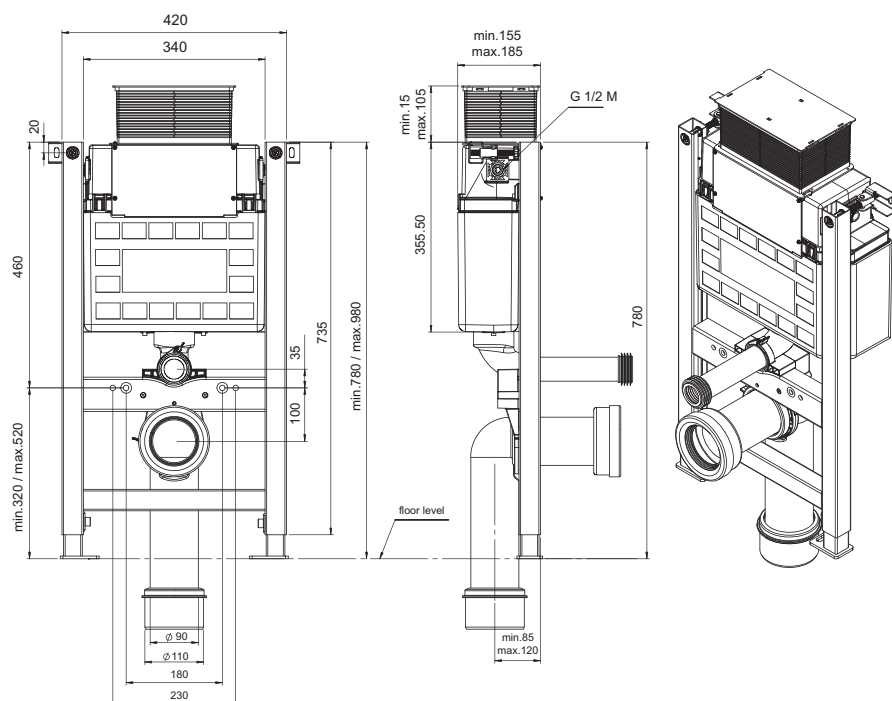
**FASTFIX frame**  
**for wall hung wc**

W420 x H780-880 x D155-185  
includes pan connectors with  
top and front access dual flush  
compact cistern and fascia plate  
[excluding wc pan]

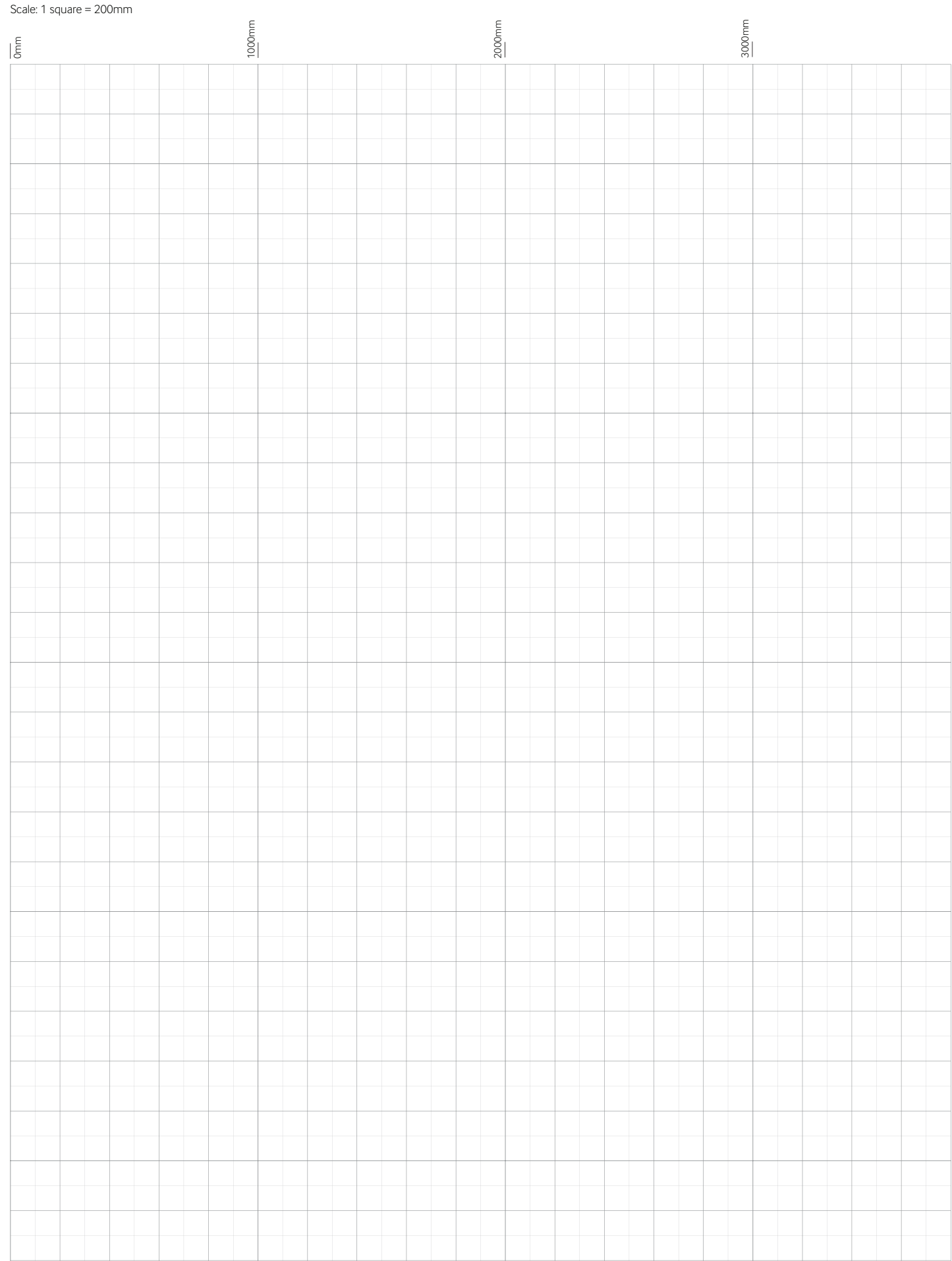
T064113P47

T064113P48

T064113P49









Notes



# PRODUCT GUARANTEES

At **SONAS Bathrooms** our products have become the benchmark for others to follow. Our ranges are specifically tailored to meet the requirements of Homeowners, Installers and Trade Professionals.

All our products are manufactured to appropriate industry standards and where required to the necessary EN standards. For your additional peace of mind, we fully support our product guarantees with our technical support and spare parts after sales service.

In the event that you do encounter a problem with a **SONAS** product please contact us with the details of the fault and a proof of purchase from the **SONAS** dealer where the item was bought and we will do the rest. All after sales or technical queries can be emailed directly to [customerservice@sonasbathrooms.com](mailto:customerservice@sonasbathrooms.com) which will be answered by one of our in-house qualified plumbing advisors.

## Ceramics

Lifetime - Ceramic Parts

2 Years - Toilet Seats

2 Years - Flush Mechanism

## Baths & Whirlpools

Lifetime - Plain Baths

10 Years - Free Standing & Shower Baths

2 Years - Whirlpool Systems

## Taps & Showers

5 Years - Chrome Finish

2 Years - Black Finish

2 Years - Consumable Items

(Cartridges, Flexi Tails, Wastes)

## Enclosures & Bath Screens

Lifetime - Glass & Aluminium

2 Years - Consumable Items

(Rollers, Seals, Handles)

## Furniture

Lifetime - Ceramic Basins

2 Years - Vanity Units

2 Years - Mirrors, Lights & Cabinets

## Heated Towel Rails

5 Years - Heated Rails

2 Years - Radiator Valves

## Wetroom Panels

Lifetime - Glass & Aluminium

2 Years - Consumable Items

## Shower Trays

Lifetime - Shower Trays

2 Years - Wastes & Accessories

## Accessories

10 Years - Wall Mounted Ranges

2 Years - Toilet Seats

2 Years - Shower Seats

Please note that above guarantee and extended warranties are applicable for goods installed in a domestic environment with reasonable usage. Any item installed in a public or commercial area will be subject to 1 Year Guarantee. Faults must be reported within the respective guarantee period from proof of purchase date.

Guarantees are limited to product defects and failures arising from the manufacturing process and does not apply to products that have been damaged as a result of transit, misuse, incorrect installation or use of abrasive cleaning products.

SONAS Bathrooms will replace any product with a visual defect or that is manufactured outside of the allowable tolerances according to EN standards, however; all products must be checked for these defects by the installer as SONAS Bathrooms will not be responsible for any refitting or refitting costs associated with replacing the product.

SONAS Bathrooms must be given reasonable opportunity to inspect the product in the installed situation, if removed the product must not be destroyed but should be retained for inspection. Photographic or video media of the product in the installed situation may be requested. Suitable access must be provided in order to reasonably and cost effectively allow for a product to be repaired or replaced under guarantee. SONAS Bathrooms will not be responsible for reinstallation of products that are tiled in to areas without suitable access.

## Cleaning & Maintenance

- All products should be cared for with a regular and suitable cleaning regime.
- The use of aggressive cleaning agents should be avoided and in particular on chrome, brass and aluminium surfaces a soft damp cloth and warm soapy water is sufficient.

- Suitable ventilation should be provided and in cases of bathroom furniture materials are water resistant but not water proof, therefore regular maintenance and the removal of excess water on or around the product is necessary to avoid damage.

## Exclusions of Guarantee

- Incorrect installation not in accordance with fitting instructions and best plumbing practice.
- Failure to care for and maintain product as per care & maintenance guidelines.
- Improper use of product not in accordance with the intended use and limitations of the product specifications.
- Wilful or negligent damage.
- Damage caused by specific environmental circumstances, excess or negative pressure in the line, insufficient operating pressure as per the product technical specifications, limescale or hard water, aggressive cleaning agents or chemicals.
- Consumable items such as hinges, rollers, seals, cartridges, flexible tails are subject to a 2 Year parts only guarantee.
- Scratches or defects reported post installation.
- Ex display items.

## Service Engineer Call Outs

- In cases where products fail under warranty, a replacement part, product or repair will be provided for the period of the guarantee as per the table above.
- If our onsite inspection determines the reported issue is not a manufacturing or materials defect, a call out charge of €100.00 & VAT will be applied.







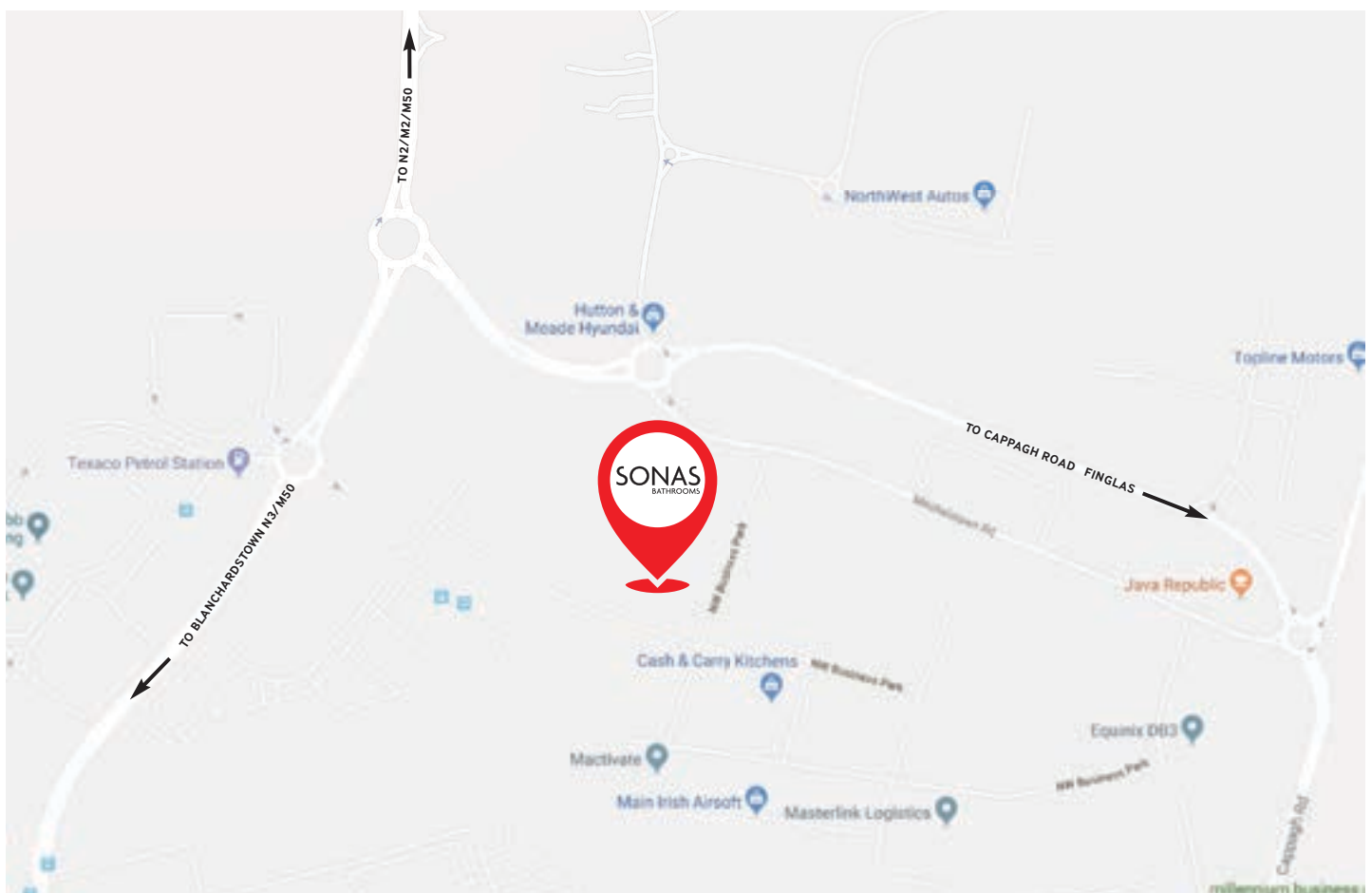
# VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

WE HAVE MOVED to 103 Northwest Business Park pictured here, just a 2 minute drive away from our old premises, to a new 135,000 Sq. Ft distribution centre. Our new 4,000 Sq. Ft showroom display is also on site and open to all visitors to view our extensive product range.

103 Northwest Business Park  
Ballycoolin, Dublin 15, D15 R883

T: +353 1 817 9755

E: [info@sonasbathrooms.com](mailto:info@sonasbathrooms.com)  
[www.sonasbathrooms.com](http://www.sonasbathrooms.com)









YOUR **SONAS** DEALER



**103** NORTHWEST BUSINESS PARK • BALLYCOOLIN • DUBLIN 15 • D15 R883  
T: **+353 1 817 9755** • E: [info@sonasbathrooms.com](mailto:info@sonasbathrooms.com)

[www.sonasbathrooms.com](http://www.sonasbathrooms.com)